



**2019-2020
MOTORBIKE
COLLECTION**

USA VERSION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3	COLLECTION OVERVIEW
31	COLLECTION MAP
39	CUSTOM WORKS
47	SMART JACKET
55	D-AIR RACING
59	D-AIR ROAD
69	SAFETY
87	RACING
92	SPORT
137	ADVENTURE
145	ROAD TOURING
167	SPORT TOURING
179	RAINWEAR
187	URBAN
203	SPORT SHOES
215	URBAN SHOES
229	RACING & SPORT BOOTS
241	TOURING BOOTS
253	RACING GLOVES
261	SPORT GLOVES
275	TOURING & URBAN GLOVES
293	TEX PANTS
301	BASE & MID LAYERS
323	BAGS & BACKPACKS
335	APPAREL
343	ACCESSORIES
357	TECHNOLOGIES
398	SIZE CHART
403	POP MATERIALS

COLLECTION OVERVIEW

4	SMART JACKET
5	D-AIR® RACING
5	D-AIR® ROAD
7	SAFETY
8	RACING
9	SPORT
13	ADVENTURE
14	ROAD TOURING
17	SPORT TOURING
18	RAINWEAR
18	URBAN
20	SPORT SHOES
21	URBAN SHOES
22	RACING & SPORT BOOTS
23	TOURING BOOTS
24	RACING GLOVES
24	SPORT GLOVES
25	TOURING & URBAN GLOVES
26	JEANS
26	BASE & MID LAYERS
27	BAGS & BACKPACKS
27	APPAREL
28	ACCESSORIES

 SPRING/SUMMER

 FALL/WINTER

 CUSTOM WORKS AVAILABLE

Smart Jacket

NEW



SMART JACKET
201D20024 620
black/fluo-yellow

NEW



SMART JACKET LADY
202D20024 620
black/fluo-yellow

NEW



**SMART JACKET
BAG REPLACEMENT**
201D20129 999
neutral

D-air® Racing



**MISANO 2 D-AIR®
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
201D10028 54A
black-matt/white/light-blue



**MISANO 2 D-AIR®
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
201D10028 948
black/black/white



**MISANO 2 D-AIR®
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
201D10028 N32
black/white/fluo-red



**MISANO 2 D-AIR®
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
201D10028F
custom



**MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR®
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
202D10028 948
black/black/white



**MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR®
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
202D10028 N32
black/white/fluo-red



**MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR®
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
202D10028F
custom

D-air® Road



**AVRO D-AIR®
2PCS SUIT**
201D10025 948
black/black/white



**AVRO D-AIR®
2PCS SUIT**
201D10026F
custom



**AVRO LADY D-AIR®
2PCS SUIT**
202D10026F
custom



TUONO D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
201D20019 22A
black-matt/black-matt/white
201D20020 - Perf.

TUONO D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
201D20019 N32
black/white/fluo-red
201D20020 - Perf.

TUONO D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
201D20020F
custom



RACING 3 D-AIR® PERF. LEATHER JACKET
201D20022 A66
black/white/lava-red

RACING 3 D-AIR® PERF. LEATHER JACKET
201D20022 22A
black-matt/black-matt/white
201D20021 - Standard

RACING 3 D-AIR® PERF. LEATHER JACKET
201D20022 24A
black-matt/charcoal grey/fluo-yellow

RACING 3 D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
201D20021F
custom



RACING 3 LADY D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
202D20021 S14
black/anthracite/fuchsia

RACING 3 LADY D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
202D20021 66A
black-matt/black-matt/perial-white

RACING 3 LADY D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
202D20021 A66
black/white/lava-red

RACING 3 LADY D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
202D20021F
custom



CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR® GORE-TEX® JACKET
201D20023 70A
black/light-grey/red

CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR® GORE-TEX® JACKET
201D20023 71A
black/black/light-gray





























D-AIR® ROAD SPARE PART
201D20128 999
neutral

CW
CUSTOM WORKS

CW
CUSTOM WORKS

CW
CUSTOM WORKS

Safety

 PRO-ARMOR JACKET 201876154 001 black	 PRO-SPEED BACK S - 201876168 606 M - 201876169 606 L - 201876170 606	 MANIS D1 65 - 201876109 001 59 - 201876108 001 55 - 201876107 001 49 - 201876106 001	 PRO-ARMOR BACK LONG - 201876158 001 SHORT - 201876157 001		
 PRO-SPEED G G3 - 201876174 606 G2 - 201876173 606 G1 - 201876172 606	 MANIS D1 G2 - 201876098 001 G1 - 201876097 001	 PRO-ARMOR G G1 - 201876142 001 G2 - 201876143 001	 CHEST L2 201876040 001 black	 DOUBLE CHEST 201876081 001 black	 PRO-ARMOR CHEST 2 PCS 201876150 001 black
 HARD SHORT E1 201876070 001 black	 KNEE V E1 201876066 001 black	 ELBOW V E1 201876065 001 black			
 PISTA KNEE SLIDER 201876166 779 fluo-red/black	 PISTA KNEE SLIDER 201876166 631 black/black	 PISTA KNEE SLIDER HIGH DURABILITY 201876167 622 black/white	 PISTA RAIN KNEE SLIDER 201876153 779 fluo-red/black	 PISTA RAIN KNEE SLIDER 201876153 622 black/white	
 PISTA ELBOW SLIDER 201876164 001 black	 PISTA ELBOW SLIDER 201876164 059 fluo-red	 KIT ELBOW SLIDER 201876140 059 red-fluo			
 KIT PRO-ARMOR SHOULDER PROT. 201876134 001	 KIT PRO-ARMOR ELBOW/KNEE PROT. 201876133 001	 KIT PRO-SHAPE ELBOW/KNEE PROT. 201876059 001	 KIT PRO-SHAPE HIPS 201876057 001	 ZIP BELT 201875786 001	

Racing

1PC LEATHER SUITS MAN



KYALAMI 1PC PERF.
201513455 N32
black/white/fluo-red



KYALAMI 1PC PERF.
201513455F
custom



LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.
201513457 029
black/white/light-blue



LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.
201513457 948
black/black/white



LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.
201513457 P75
black/black/fluo-red



LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.
201513457 N32
black/white/fluo-red



LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.
201513457F
custom

201513458F - S/T



ASSEN 2 1PC. PERF.
201513465 Q90
black/white/fluo-yellow



ASSEN 2 1PC. PERF.
201513465 P75
black/black/fluo-red



ASSEN 2 1PC. PERF.
201513465 A60
white/lava-red/black



KILLALANE 1PC. PERF. LADY
202513465 84C
black-matt/acqua-green/black



KILLALANE 1PC. PERF. LADY
202513465 85C
pearl-white charcoal-gray/black



KILLALANE 1PC. PERF. LADY
202513465F
custom

1PC LEATHER SUITS LADY

Sport

2PCS LEATHER SUITS MAN



LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS PERF.
201513462 22A
black-matt/black-matt/white



LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS
201513462F
custom
20 1513463F - S/T



MISTEL 2PCS
201513464 Y93
white/fluo-yellow/black



MISTEL 2PCS
201513464 79A
black-matt/white/lava-red



MISTEL 2PCS
201513464F
custom



AVRO D2 2PCS
201513450 83C
black/light blue/fluo-red



AVRO D2 2PCS
201513451F
custom
201513452F - S/T



AVRO D2 2 PCS LADY
202513453F
custom

2PCS LEATHER SUITS LADY



SUPER RACE PERF.
201533823 89C
charcoal-gray/charcoal gray/fluo-red



SUPER RACE PERF.
201533823 90C
white/fluo-red/black-matt



SUPER RACE
201533823F
custom



SUPER SPEED 3 PERF.
201533809 318
black/white/white



SUPER SPEED 3 PERF.
201533809 N32
black/white/fluo-red



INTREPIDA PERF.
201533824 92C
black-matt/black-matt/black-matt

LEATHER JACKETS MAN



INTREPIDA PERF.
201533824 94C
black/black-matt/fluo-red



AVRO 4 PERF.
201533811 23A
black-matt/white/fluo-red



AVRO 4 PERF.
201533811 22A
black-matt/black-matt/white



AVRO 4
201533810 25A
black-matt/lava-red/white















FIGHTER
201533754 631
black/black
201533755 - Perf.








RACING 3 PERF.
201533789 777
white/black/red

LEATHER JACKETS LADY

					
RACING 3 PERF. 201533789 P75 black/black/fluo-red	RACING 3 PERF. 201533789 691 black/black/black 201533790 - S/T	RACING 3 201533789F custom 201533791F - S/T	AGILE PERF. 201533844 92C black-matt/black-matt/ black-matt	AGILE PERF. 201533844 95C black-matt/white/ fluo-yellow	NEXUS PERF. 201533833 W12 black/fluo-red/white



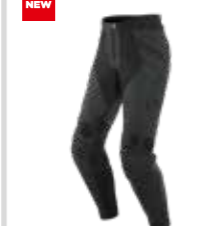

					
AVRO 4 LADY 202533810 26A black-matt/anthracite/ white	RACING 3 LADY 202533788 T76 black/white/fuchsia white	RACING 3 LADY 202533789 black/black/black 202533789 - Perf.	RACING 3 LADY 202533789F custom	NEXUS LADY 202533816 Y21 black/black/ebony	NEXUS LADY 202533816 W12 black/fluo-red/white

LEATHER PANTS MAN







				
ALPHA PERF. 201553704 948 black/black/white	ALPHA PERF. 201553704 196 white/black/ fluo-red	ALPHA 201553704F custom	MISANO PERF. 201553698 685 black/black/anthracite 201553697 - Standard	MISANO PERF. 201553698 N32 black/white/red-fluo

			
DELTA 3 201553705 948 black/black/white 201553706 - Perf. 201553707 - S/T	DELTA 3 201553706F custom 201553707F - S/T	PONY 3 201553711 076 black-matt 201553712 - Perf. 201553716 - S/T	PONY C2 201553687F custom

LEATHER PANTS LADY

			
DELTA 3 LADY 202553705 948 black/black/white	DELTA 3 LADY 202553706F custom	PONY 3 LADY 202553711 076 black-matt	PONY C2 LADY 202553687F custom

D-DRY™ JACKETS MAN

					
INDOMITA D-Dry™ XT 201654615 35D black-matt/black-matt/ fluo-red	INDOMITA D-Dry™ XT 201654615 98C frost-gray/black-matt/ fluo-red	SUPER RIDER D-Dry™ 201654592 07A black/fire-blue/ fluo-yellow	SUPER RIDER D-Dry™ 201654592 P75 black/black/red-fluo	SUPER RIDER D-Dry™ 201654592 858 black/white/red	SUPER RIDER D-Dry™ 201654592 N49 black/black/fluo-yellow

					
DINAMICA AIR D-Dry™ 201654612 N32 black/white/ fluo-red	DINAMICA AIR D-Dry™ 201654612 948 black/black/white	DINAMICA AIR D-Dry™ 201654612 684 black/black/red	DINAMICA AIR D-Dry™ 201654612 07A black/fire-blue/ fluo-yellow	RACING 3 D-Dry™ 201654605 N32 black/white/ fluo-red	RACING 3 D-Dry™ 201654605 684 black/black/red

					
RACING 3 D-Dry™ 201654605 948 black/black/white	LAGUNA SECA 3 D-Dry™ 201654614 691 black/black/black	LAGUNA SECA 3 D-Dry™ 201654614 A77 black/lava-red/white	HYDRA FLUX D-Dry™ 201654575 P76 black/dark-gull-gray/ fluo-yellow	HYDRA FLUX D-Dry™ 201654575 948 black/black/white	HYDRA FLUX D-Dry™ 201654575 678 black/red/white

D-DRY™ JACKETS LADY

		
LAGUNA SECA 3 LADY D-Dry™ 202654614 A77 black/lava-red/white	LAGUNA SECA 3 LADY D-Dry™ 202654614 691 black/black/black	HYDRA FLUX LADY D-Dry™ 202654575 948 black/black/white

D-DRY™ PANTS MAN

	
DRAKE AIR D-Dry™ 201674580 858 black/white/red	DRAKE AIR D-Dry™ 201674580 948 black/black/white

TEX JACKETS MAN



ESTREMA AIR TEX
201735207 N32
black/white/fluo-red



ESTREMA AIR TEX
201735207 948
black/black/white



SUPER SPEED TEX
201735143 P65
black/black/
dark-gull-gray



SUPER SPEED TEX
201735143 858
black/white/red

NEW



AIR FRAME D1 TEX
201735196 N32
black/white/
fluo-red

NEW



AIR FRAME D1 TEX
201735196 83C
black/light-blue/
fluo-red



AIR FRAME D1 TEX
201735196 858
black/white/red



AIR FRAME D1 TEX
201735196 691
black/black/black



AIR FRAME D1 TEX
201735196 948
black/black/white



AIR CRONO 2 TEX
201735202 678
black/red/white



AIR CRONO 2 TEX
201735202 948
black/black/white



EDGE TEX
201735212 76A
black-matt/white/
ebony



EDGE TEX
201735212 77A
black-matt/fire-blue/
fluo-yellow



EDGE TEX
201735212 H45
lava-red/black/white



EDGE TEX
201735212 N32
black/white/fluo-red

NEW



BORA AIR TEX
201735210 O2E
black/magnesio-matt/
fluo-yellow

NEW



BORA AIR TEX
201735210 O3E
flame-orange/black-iris/
black



BORA AIR TEX
201735210 620
black/fluo-yellow



BORA AIR TEX
201735210 628
black/fluo-red



BORA AIR TEX
201735210 622
black/white



BORA AIR TEX
201735210 07A
black/fire-blue/
fluo-yellow

TEX JACKETS LADY



**AIR FRAME D1 LADY
TEX**
202735196 U56
black/vaporous-gary/
fuxia



**AIR FRAME D1 LADY
TEX**
202735196 948
black/black/white



**AIR FRAME D1 LADY
TEX**
202735196 691
black/black/black



EDGE LADY TEX
202735212 79A
black-matt/white/
lava-red



EDGE LADY TEX
202735212 78A
black-matt/white

TEX PANTS MAN



**DRAKE SUPER AIR
TEX**
201755081 678
black/red/white



**DRAKE SUPER AIR
TEX**
201755081 631
black/black

TEX PANTS LADY



**DRAKE SUPER AIR LADY
TEX**
202755094 631
black/black

Adventure

GORE-TEX® JACKETS MAN



**ANTARTICA
GORE-TEX®**
201593990 U40
black/ebony



**ANTARTICA
GORE-TEX®**
201593990 Q65
light-gray/black



**D-EXPLORER 2
GORE-TEX® JACKET**
201593993 34C
ebony/black
201593994 - S/T



**D-EXPLORER 2
GORE-TEX® JACKET**
201593993 U36
peyote/black



**D-EXPLORER 2
GORE-TEX® JACKET**
201593993 76C
glacier-gray/orange/
black

GORE-TEX® PANTS MAN



**ANTARTICA
GORE-TEX®**
201614072 U40
black/ebony



**ANTARTICA
GORE-TEX®**
201614072 Q65
light-gray/black

NEW



**D-EXPLORER 2
GORE-TEX® PANT**
201614076 34C
ebony/black
201614077 - S/T

NEW



**D-EXPLORER 2
GORE-TEX® PANT**
201614076 U36
peyote/black

NEW



**D-EXPLORER 2
GORE-TEX® PANT**
201614076 76C
glacier-gray/orange/
black

TEX JACKETS MAN

NEW



**SOLARYS
TEX JACKET**
201735226 P18
ebony/antracite/
fluo-yellow

TEX PANTS MAN

NEW



**SOLARYS
TEX PANTS**
201755136 P18
ebony/antracite/
fluo-yellow

Road Touring

GORE-TEX® JACKETS MAN



**GRAN TURISMO
GORE-TEX®**
201593987 U40
black/ebony
201593992 - S/T



**DOLOMITI
GORE-TEX®**
201593986 Z96
light grey/black/
electron blue



**DOLOMITI
GORE-TEX®**
201593986 Z98
black/ebony/light grey

GORE-TEX® PANTS MAN



**GRAN TURISMO
GORE-TEX®**
201614070 U40
black/ebony
201614075 - S/T



**DOLOMITI
GORE-TEX®**
201614069 Z96
light grey/black/
electron blue



**DOLOMITI
GORE-TEX®**
201614069 Y21
black/black/ebony

D-DRY™ JACKETS MAN

NEW



**TONALE
D-Dry™ JACKET**
201654618 65C
glacier-gray/
performance-blue/
black

NEW



**TONALE
D-Dry™ JACKET**
201654618 66C
black/ebony/
black



**X-TOURER
D-Dry™ JACKET**
201654609 02A
light grey/black/
tour red



**X-TOURER
D-Dry™ JACKET**
201654609 Z97
ebony/black/
fluo-yellow



**X-TOURER
D-Dry™ JACKET**
201654609 00A
black/black/
fluo-red



**TEMPEST 2
D-Dry™ JACKET**
201654610 Y21
black/black/
ebony



**TEMPEST 2
D-Dry™ JACKET**
201654610 00A
black/black/
tour red

D-DRY™ JACKETS LADY



**X-TOURER LADY
D-Dry™ JACKET**
202654609 00A
black/black/
tour red



**TEMPEST 2 LADY
D-Dry™ JACKET**
202654610 Y21
black/black/
ebony



**TEMPEST 2 LADY
D-Dry™ JACKET**
202654610 00A
black/black/
tour red

D-DRY™ PANTS MAN

NEW



**TONALE
D-Dry™**
201674584 65C
glacier-gray/
performance-blue/
black

NEW



**TONALE
D-Dry™**
201674584 66C
black/ebony/
black



**TEMPEST 2
D-Dry™**
201674582 00A
black/black/
tour red



**TEMPEST 2
D-Dry™**
201674582 Y2I
black/black/
ebony

D-DRY™ PANTS LADY



**TEMPEST 2 LADY
D-Dry™ PANT**
202674582 Y2I
black/black/
ebony

TEX JACKETS MAN

NEW



**AIR TOURER
TEX JACKET**
201735233 69I
black/black/black

NEW



**AIR TOURER
TEX JACKET**
201735233 64C
frost-gray/flame-orange/
black

TEX JACKETS LADY

NEW



**AIR TOURER LADY
TEX JACKET**
202735233 69I
black/black/black

NEW



**AIR TOURER LADY
TEX JACKET**
202735233 65C
glacier-gray/
performance-blue/
black



**ARYA LADY
TEX JACKET**
202735159 69I
black/black/black

TEX PANTS MAN



**NEW DRAKE AIR
TEX**
201755018 00I
black
201755050 S/T

TEX PANTS LADY



**NEW DRAKE AIR LADY
TEX PANTS**
202755018 00I
black

Sport Touring

GORE-TEX® JACKETS MAN

NEW



**SPORT MASTER
GORE-TEX® JACKET**
201593995 U40
black/ebony
201593996 - S/T

NEW



**SPORT MASTER
GORE-TEX® JACKET**
201593995 77C
black/lava-red/
ebony



**CARVE MASTER 2
GORE-TEX®**
201593984 Y2I
black/black/ebony



**CARVE MASTER 2
GORE-TEX®**
201593984 Z03
black/frost-grey/red

GORE-TEX® JACKETS LADY



**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY
GORE-TEX®**
202593984 Y2I
black/black/ebony

GORE-TEX® PANTS MAN

NEW



**SPORT MASTER
GORE-TEX®**
201614078 U40
black/ebony



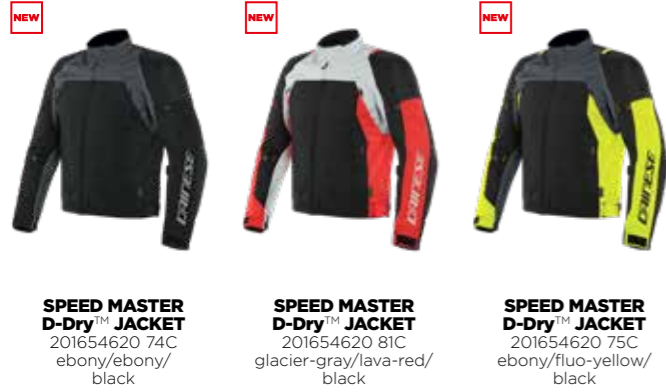
**CARVE MASTER 2
GORE-TEX®**
201614068 63I
black/black

GORE-TEX® PANTS LADY



**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY
GORE-TEX®**
202614068 63I
black/black

D-DRY™ JACKETS MAN



SPEED MASTER D-Dry™ JACKET
201654620 74C
ebony/ebony/
black

SPEED MASTER D-Dry™ JACKET
201654620 81C
glacier-gray/lava-red/
black

SPEED MASTER D-Dry™ JACKET
201654620 75C
ebony/fluo-yellow/
black

Rainwear



STORM JACKET
201634289 13A
antrax/fluo-yellow

STORM PANT
201634290 14A
antrax

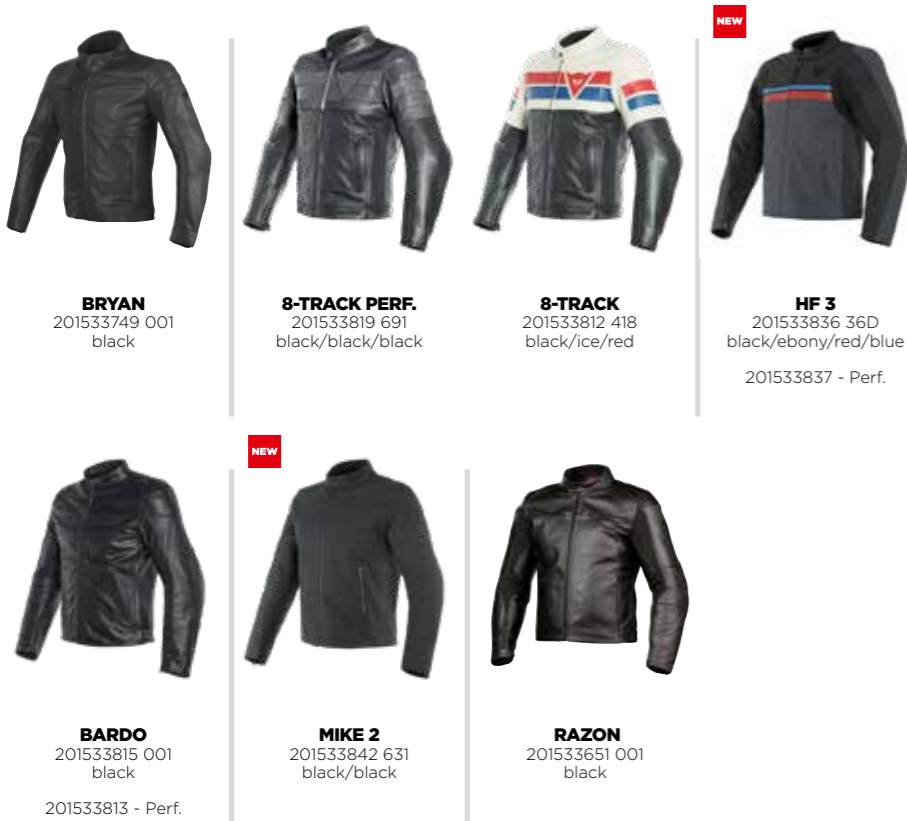
RAIN JACKET
201634291 14A
antrax

RAIN PANT
201634292 14A
antrax

RAIN OVERGLOVES
201634295 001
black

Urban

LEATHER JACKETS MAN



BRYAN
201533749 001
black

8-TRACK PERF.
201533819 691
black/black/black

8-TRACK
201533812 418
black/ice/red

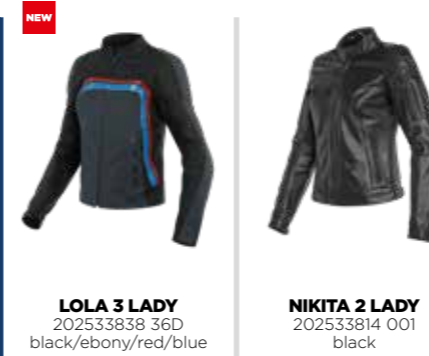
HF 3
201533836 36D
black/ebony/red/blue
201533837 - Perf.

BARDO
201533815 001
black
201533813 - Perf.

MIKE 2
201533842 631
black/black

RAZON
201533651 001
black

LEATHER JACKETS LADY



LOLA 3 LADY
202533838 36D
black/ebony/red/blue

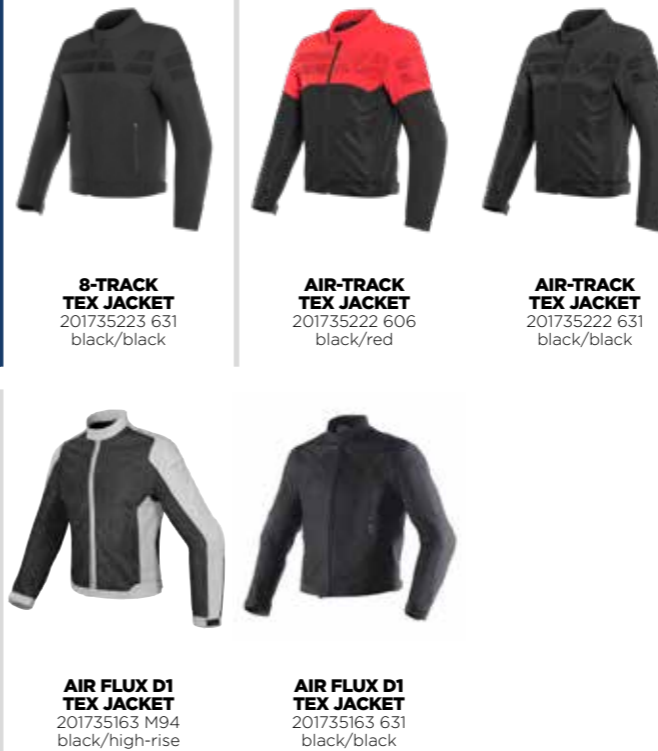
NIKITA 2 LADY
202533814 001
black

GORE-TEX® JACKETS MAN



SAINT GERMAIN GORE-TEX®
201593988 69A
jet-black

TEX JACKETS MAN



8-TRACK TEX JACKET
201735223 631
black/black

AIR-TRACK TEX JACKET
201735222 606
black/red

AIR-TRACK TEX JACKET
201735222 631
black/black

AIR FLUX D1 TEX JACKET
201735163 M94
black/high-rise

AIR FLUX D1 TEX JACKET
201735163 631
black/black

TEX JACKETS LADY



AIR FLUX D1 LADY TEX JACKET
202735163 631
black/black

Sport Shoes



DYN0 PRO D1
201775178 604
black/anthracite



DYN0 D1
201775179 604
black/anthracite



DINAMICA D-WP
201775212 604
black/anthracite



DINAMICA D-WP
201775212 628
black/fluo-red



DINAMICA AIR
201775220 604
black/anthracite



DINAMICA AIR
201775220 W12
black/fluo-red/white



ATIPICA AIR
201775218 604
black/anthracite



ATIPICA AIR
201775218 622
black/white



RAPTORS AIR
201775208 685
black/black/anthracite



RAPTORS AIR
201775208 A66
black/white/red-lava



RAPTORS AIR
201775208 P75
black/black/fluo-red



MOTORSHOE D1 DWP
201775205 685
black/black/anthracite



MOTORSHOE D1 AIR
201775206 Z09
black/fluo-red/anthracite



MOTORSHOE D1 AIR
201775206 685
black/black/anthracite



MOTORSHOE D1 LADY DWP
202775205 685
black/black/anthracite



MOTORSHOE D1 AIR LADY
202775206 685
black/black/anthracite

LADY

Urban Shoes



STREET DARKER GORE-TEX
201775191 001
black



DOVER GORE-TEX
201775224 42C
black/dark-gray



DOVER GORE-TEX
201775224 620
black/fluo-yellow



DOVER GORE-TEX
201775224 622
black/white



STREET ROCKER D-WP
201775174 001
black



STREET ROCKER D-WP
201775174 005
dark brown



PERSEPOLIS AIR
201775214 001
black



PERSEPOLIS AIR
201775214 68A
blue-eclipse



METROPOLIS D-WP
201775213 604
black/anthracite



METROPOLIS D-WP
201775213 T88
carbon/fluo-red



METROPOLIS
201775207 604
black/anthracite



METROPOLIS
201775207 P19
anthracite/fluo-yellow



METROPOLIS
201775207 T88
carbon/fluo-red



YORK D-WP
201775217 604
black/anthracite



YORK D-WP
201775217 08D
dark-carbon/red



YORK D-WP
201775217 09D
black-iris/white



YORK AIR
201775216 05D
dark-carbon/anthracite



YORK AIR
201775216 06D
phantom/red



YORK AIR
201775216 07D
performance-blue/
fluo-yellow



METROPOLIS LADY
202775207 S18
anthracite/fucsia



METROPOLIS LADY
202775207 604
black/anthracite



YORK LADY D-WP
202775217 08D
dark-carbon/red



YORK LADY D-WP
202775217 10D
dark-carbon/white



YORK AIR LADY
202775216 06D
phantom/red



YORK AIR LADY
202775216 T11
light grey/coral

LADY

Racing & Sport Boots



AXIAL D1
201795207 631
black/black



AXIAL D1
201795207 622
black/white



AXIAL D1
201795207 628
black/red-fluo



AXIAL D1
201795207 A66
black/white/red-lava



AXIAL D1 AIR
201795223 631
black/black



AXIAL D1 AIR
201795223 628
black/fluo-red

NEW



TORQUE 3 OUT
201795227 604
black/anthracite

NEW



TORQUE 3 OUT
201795227 628
black/fluo-red

NEW



TORQUE 3 OUT
201795227 003
white

NEW



TORQUE 3 OUT
201795227 041
fluo-yellow

NEW



TORQUE 3 OUT
201795227 16D
pista 1

NEW



TORQUE 3 OUT AIR
201795228 604
black/anthracite

NEW



TORQUE 3 OUT AIR
201795228 A66
black/white/lava-red



TORQUE D1 IN
201795199 604
black/anthracite



COURSE D1 OUT
201795208 A66
black/white/red-lava



COURSE D1 OUT
201795208 604
black/anthracite



NEXUS
201795200 A66
black/white/lava-red



NEXUS
201795200 628
black/fluo-red



NEXUS
201795200 604
black/anthracite

NEW



TORQUE 3 OUT LADY
202795227 604
black/anthracite



NEXUS LADY
202795096 604
black/anthracite

Touring Boots



TORQUE D1 OUT
GORE-TEX®
201795197 604
black/anthracite



R TRQ-TOUR
GORE-TEX®
201795212 001
black



NEXUS D-WP®
201795211 604
black/anthracite



CENTAURI GORE-TEX®
201795217 001
black

NEW



FULCRUM GT
GORE-TEX®
201795232 631
black/black

NEW



FULCRUM GT
GORE-TEX®
201795232 620
black/fluo-yellow



FREELAND GORE-TEX®
201795204 001
black



X-TOURER D-WP®
201795222 604
black/anthracite



NIGHTHAWK D1
GORE-TEX® LOW
201775189 001
black

LADY



FREELAND LADY
GORE-TEX®
202795206 001
black

NEW



















AURORA LADY
D-WP®
202795230 631
black/black

NEW




























AURORA LADY
D-WP®
202795230 622
black/white






















Racing Gloves

 FULL METAL 6 REPLICA 201815899 VAL VR46	 FULL METAL 6 201815895 691 black/black/black	 FULL METAL 6 201815895 P75 black/black/red fluo	 FULL METAL 6 201815895 N49 black/black/fluo-yellow	 FULL METAL 6 201815895 A66 black/white/lava-red	 STEEL-PRO 201815907 604 black/anthracite
 STEEL-PRO 201815907 620 black/fluo-yellow	 STEEL-PRO 201815907 628 black/fluo-red	 STEEL-PRO 201815907 858 black/white/red	 STEEL-PRO IN 201815904 604 black/anthracite	 STEEL-PRO IN 201815904 628 black/fluo-red	 STEEL-PRO IN 201815904 620 black/fluo-yellow
 DRUID 3 201815924 631 black/black	 DRUID 3 201815924 A66 black/white/lava-red	 DRUID 3 201815924 628 black/fluo-red	 DRUID 3 201815924 16D pista 1		

Sport Gloves

 CARBON 3 LONG 201815925 631 black/black	 CARBON 3 LONG 201815925 W12 black/fluo-red/white	 CARBON 3 LONG 201815925 P86 black/fluo-yellow/white	 IMPETO 201815927 631 black/black	 IMPETO 201815927 622 black/white	 IMPETO 201815927 B78 black/lava-red
 IMPETO 201815927 19D black/flame-orange	 IMPETO 201815927 620 black/fluo-yellow	 4 STROKE 2 201815926 631 black/black	 4 STROKE 2 201815926 628 black/fluo-red	 4 STROKE 2 201815926 654 white/fluo-red	
 CARBON 3 SHORT 201815929 631 black/black	 CARBON 3 SHORT 201815929 628 black/fluo-red	 CARBON 3 SHORT 201815929 20A black/charcoal-gray/fluo-yellow	 CARBON 3 SHORT 201815929 20D black/white/flame-orange	 X-MOTO UNISEX 201815900 604 black/anthracite	 X-MOTO UNISEX 201815900 628 black/fluo-red
 MIG C2 UNISEX 201815935 O45 black/white/black	 MIG C2 UNISEX 201815935 A66 black/white/lava-red	 MIG C2 UNISEX 201815935 691 black/black/black	 BORA 201815901 604 black/anthracite	 AEROX UNISEX 201815908 604 black/anthracite	 AIR FRAME UNISEX 201815874 606 black/red
 CARBON 3 LADY 202815925 631 black/black	 CARBON 3 LADY 202815925 18D black/aqua-green/anthracite				

Touring & Urban Gloves

 SCOUT 2 GORE-TEX 201815893 691 black/black	 NEMBO GORE-TEX +GORE GRIP TECHNOLOGY 201815920 631 black/black	 NEMBO GORE-TEX +GORE GRIP TECHNOLOGY 201815920 620 black/fluo-yellow			
 X-TOURER D-Dry 201815896 631 black/black	 TEMPEST D-Dry LONG 201815871 631 black/black	 TEMPEST D-Dry SHORT 201815872 631 black/black	 TEMPEST D-Dry SHORT 201815872 R08 black/red		
 D-EXPLORER 2 201815914 U40 black/ebony	 D-EXPLORER 2 201815914 U61 black/peyote	 D-EXPLORER 2 201815914 80C glacier-gray/blue/lava-red/black	 D-EXPLORER 2 201815914 76C glacier-gray/orange/black	 AIR MASTER 201815898 631 black/black	
 AURORA LADY D-Dry 202815918 631 black/black	 AURORA LADY D-Dry 202815918 622 black/white				
 COIMBRA UNISEX WINDSTOPPER 201815923 631 black	 COIMBRA UNISEX WINDSTOPPER 201815923 37C black-iris/black	 FOGAL UNISEX 201815902 631 black/black			
 CORBIN AIR UNISEX 201815903 001 black	 BLACKJACK 201815437 005 dark brown	 BLACKJACK 201815437 691 black/black/black	 HI-JACK UNISEX 201815905 001 black		

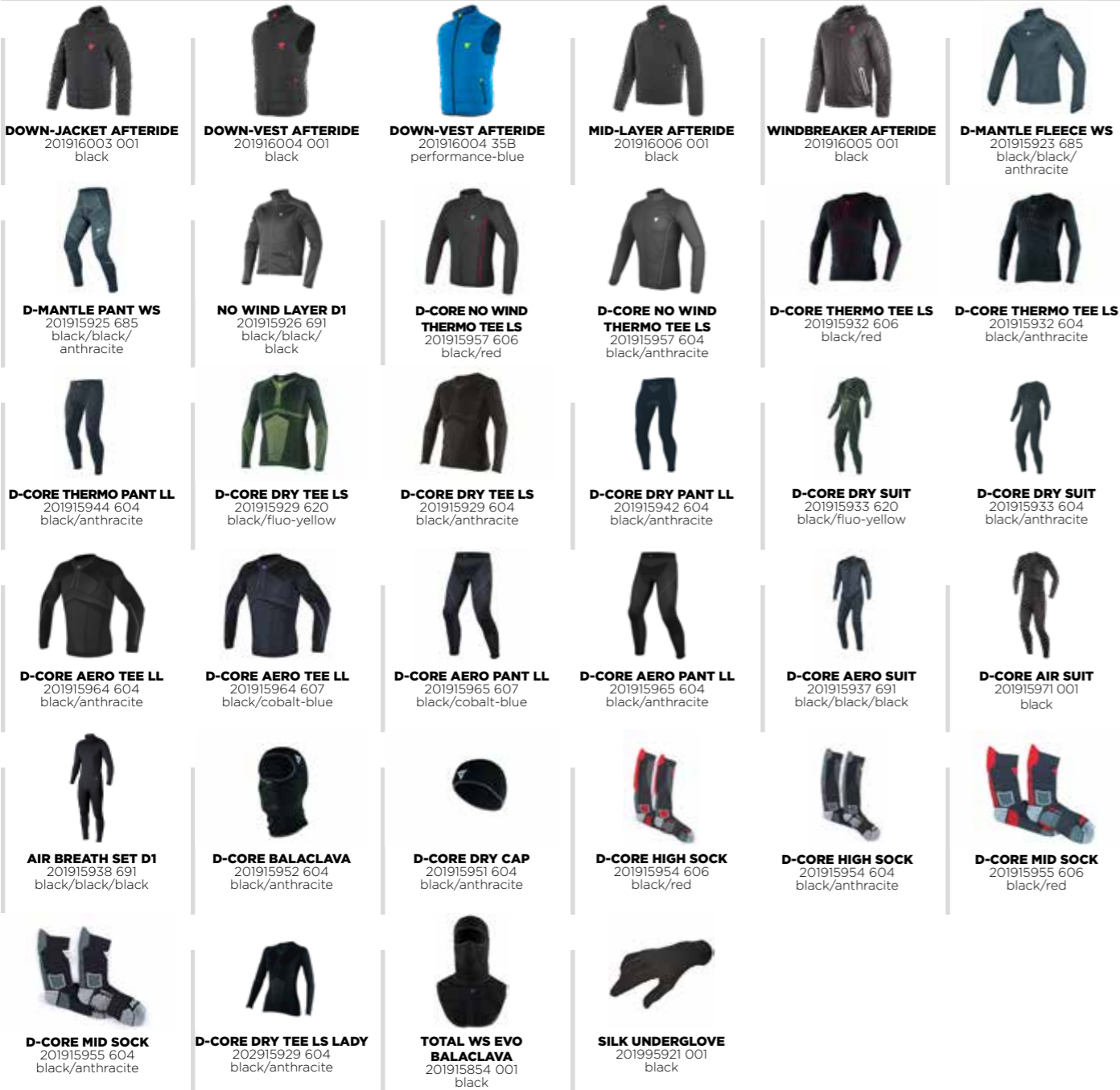
LADY

LADY

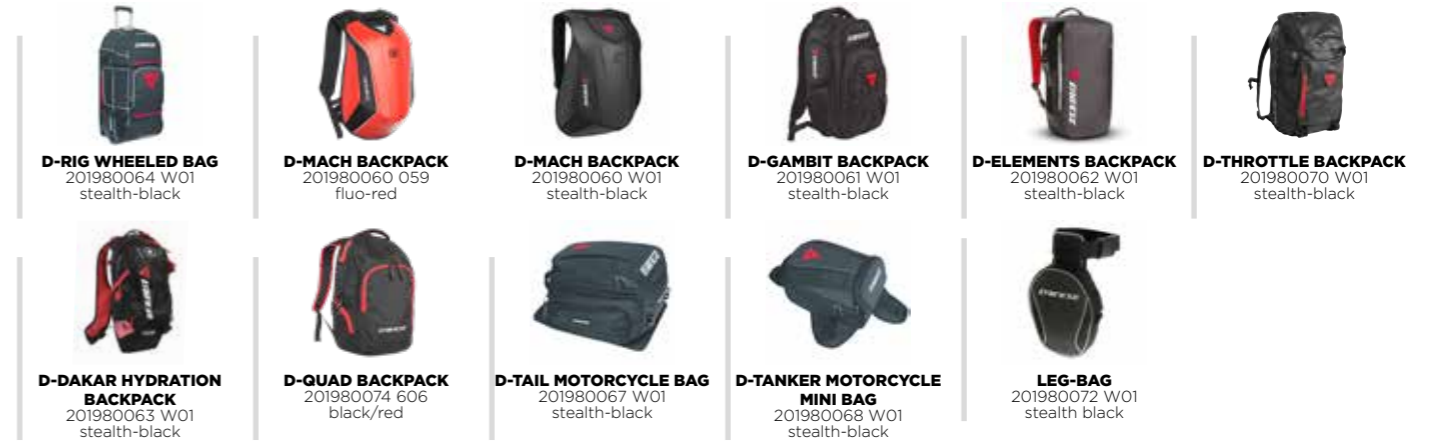
Jeans



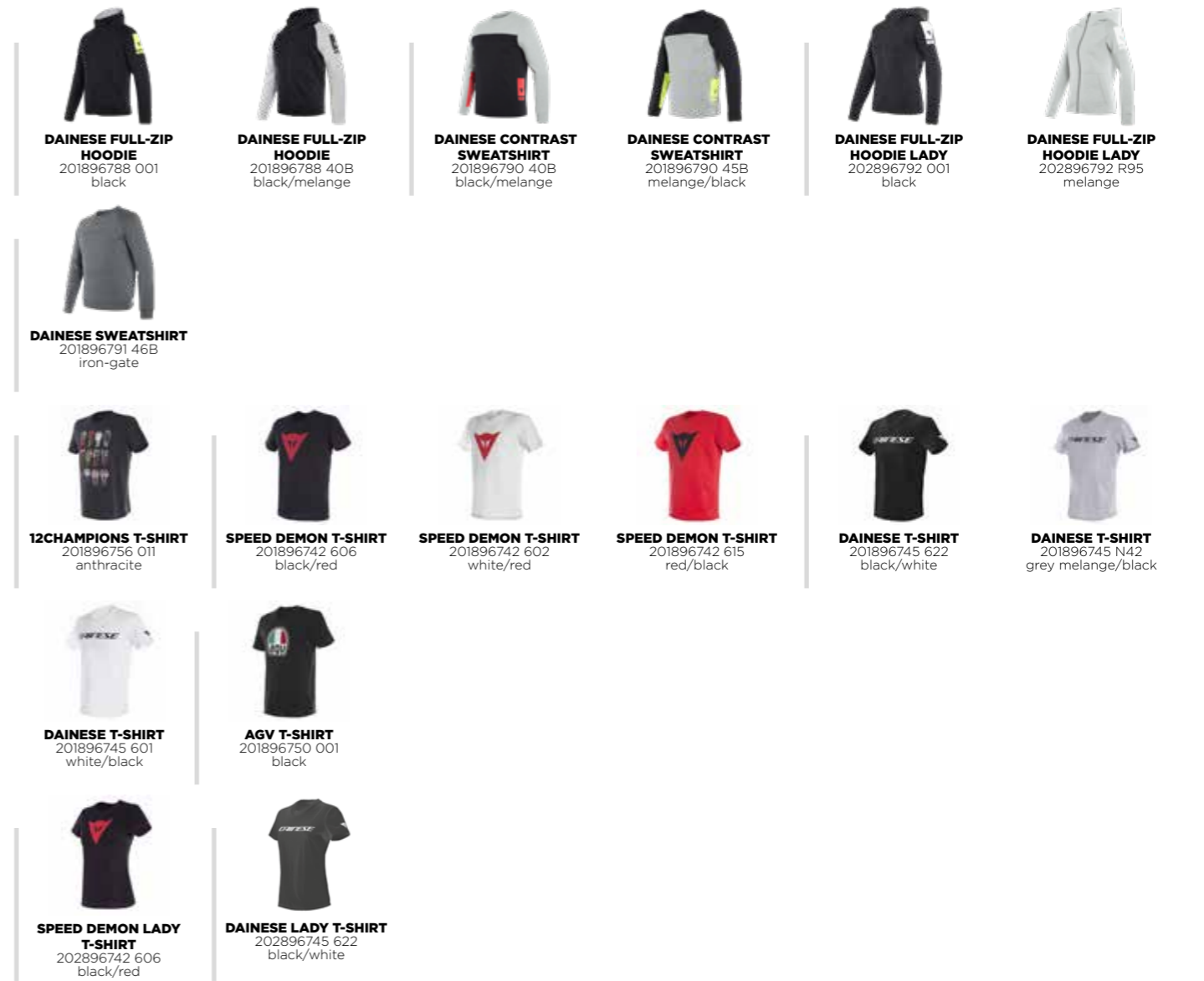
Base & Mid Layers


































Bags & Backpacks



Apparel



Accessories

					
DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP 201990051 606 black/red	DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP 201990051 970 grey/red	DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP 201990051 L48 green/red	DAINESE CUFF BEANIE 201990059 001 black	DAINESE CUFF BEANIE 201990059 009 grey	DAINESE CUFF BEANIE 201990059 006 green
					
DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP 201990004 001 black	DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP 201990004 002 red	DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP 201990004 003 white	DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK 201990005 001 black	DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK 201990005 002 red	DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK 201990005 003 white
					
DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP 201990006 001 black	DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP 201990006 002 red				
					
AGV 9FIFTY SNAPBACK CAP 201990082 002 red	AGV 9FORTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP 201990083 001 black				
					
LOBSTER 201996173 999 neutral	SLIDER KEYS HOLDER 201996230 999 neutral	RELIEF KEYRING 201996061 001 black	LOGO MTL KEYRING 201999895 999 neutral		
					
KIT BOOTS SLIDER STAINLESS STEEL 201999885 999 neutral	PROTECTION & CLEANING KIT 201995940 999 neutral	KIT VINTAGE 201999910 999 neutral	UNION BELT 201996027 001 black		
					
EXPLORER PACKABLE HIGH VIS VEST 201735214 041 fluo-yellow	EXPLORER BIKE COVER 201990022 011 anthracite	EXPLORER TOWEL 201990020 001 black	EXPLORER PACKABLE BOTTLE 201990012 001 black	EXPLORER WASH BAG 201990016 001 black	EXPLORER SHOES BAG 201990017 001 black
					
EXPLORER ORGANISER TECH 201990019 001 black					

COLLECTION MAP

32	RACING - 1PC LEATHER SUITS
32	SPORT - 2PCS LEATHER SUITS
32	SPORT - LEATHER JACKETS
32	SPORT - LEATHER PANTS
33	SPORT - D-DRY™ JACKETS
33	SPORT - D-DRY™ PANTS
33	SPORT - TEX JACKETS
33	SPORT - TEX PANTS
34	ADVENTURE - JACKETS
34	ADVENTURE - PANTS
34	ROAD TOURING - JACKETS
34	ROAD TOURING - PANTS
35	SPORT TOURING - JACKETS
35	SPORT TOURING - PANTS
35	URBAN - LEATHER JACKETS
35	URBAN - TEX JACKETS
36	SPORT SHOES
36	URBAN SHOES
36	RACING & SPORT BOOTS
36	TOURING BOOTS
37	RACING GLOVES
37	SPORT GLOVES
37	TOURING & URBAN GLOVES



RACING - 1PC LEATHER SUITS		Kangaroo Leather Perf.	Cow Leather Perf.
201513455	KYALAMI 1PC PERF.	1	
201513457	LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.		2
201513458	LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC S/T PERF.		2
201513465	ASSEN 2 1 PC. PERF.		3
202513465	KILLALANE 1 PC. PERF. LADY		3

SPORT - 2PCS LEATHER SUITS		Perforated	Standard
201513462	LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS PERF.	1	
201513464	MISTEL 2PCS		2
201513450	AVRO D2 2 PCS		3
202513453	AVRO D2 2 PCS LADY		3

SPORT - LEATHER JACKETS		Perforated	Standard	Perforated + Rem. T.Memb.	Standard + Rem. T.Memb.
201533823	SUPER RACE PERF.	1			
201533809	SUPER SPEED 3 PERF.	2			
201533824	INTREPIDA PERF.	3			
201533810	AVRO 4				3
201533811	AVRO 4 PERF.			3	
202533810	AVRO 4 LADY				3
201533754	FIGHTER		3		
201533755	FIGHTER PERF.	3			
201533789	RACING 3 PERF.	4			
202533788	RACING 3 LADY		4		
202533789	RACING 3 PERF. LADY	4			
201533790	RACING 3 SHORT/TALL		4		
201533844	AGILE PERF.	5			
201533833	NEXUS PERF.	5			
202533816	NEXUS LADY		5		

SPORT - LEATHER PANTS		Perforated	Standard
201553704	ALPHA PERF.	1	
201553697	MISANO		2
201553698	MISANO PERF.	2	
201553705	DELTA 3		3
201553706	DELTA 3 PERF.	3	
202553705	DELTA 3 LADY		3
201553707	DELTA 3 SHORT/TALL		3

201553711	PONY 3		4
201553712	PONY 3 PERF.	4	
202553711	PONY 3 LADY		4
201553716	PONY 3 SHORT/TALL		4

SPORT - D-DRY™ JACKETS		Mesh + Rem. Memb.	Mesh + Rem. T.Memb.	Fix Memb. + Rem. T.Liner	Laminated + Rem. T.Jacket
201654615	INDOMITA D-DRY XT				1
201654592	SUPER RIDER		2		
201654612	DINAMICA AIR	3			
201654605	RACING 3			3	
201654614	LAGUNA SECA 3			4	
202654614	LAGUNA SECA 3 LADY			4	
201654575	HYDRA FLUX	5			
202654575	HYDRA FLUX LADY	5			

SPORT - D-DRY™ PANTS		Mesh + Rem. Memb.
201674580	DRAKE AIR	2

SPORT - TEX JACKETS		Mesh	Mesh + Rem. W. Memb.	Tex
201735207	ESTREMA AIR		1	
201735143	SUPER SPEED		2	
201735212	EDGE			4
202735212	EDGE LADY		4	
201735196	AIR FRAME D1		4	
202735196	AIR FRAME D1 LADY		4	
201735202	AIR CRONO 2	4		
201735210	BORA AIR	5		

SPORT - TEX PANTS		Mesh
201755081	DRAKE SUPER AIR	3
202755094	DRAKE SUPER AIR LADY	3



		Hot-weather	Fix Memb	Four Season	Laminated
201593990	ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®				1
201593993	D-EXPLORER 2 GORE-TEX®			3	
201593994	D-EXPLORER 2 SHORT/TALL GORE-TEX®			3	
201735226	SOLARYS TEX	4			

		Hot-weather	Fix Memb	Four Season	Laminated
201614072	ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®				1
201614076	D-EXPLORER 2 GORE-TEX®			3	
201614077	D-EXPLORER 2 SHORT/TALL GORE-TEX®			3	
201755136	SOLARYS TEX	4			

		Hot-weather	Fix Memb	Four Season	Laminated
201593987	GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®				1
201593992	GRAN TURISMO SHORT/TALL GORE-TEX®				1
201593986	DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®			2	
201654618	TONALE D-DRY™				3
201654609	X-TOURER D-DRY™			3	
202654609	X-TOURER LADY D-DRY™			3	
202735159	ARYA LADY TEX			4	
201654610	TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™		4		
202654610	TEMPEST 2 LADY D-DRY™		4		
201735233	AIR TOURER TEX	5			
202735233	AIR TOURER LADY TEX	5			

		Hot-weather	Fix Memb	Four Season	Laminated
201614070	GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®				1
201614075	GRAN TURISMO SHORT/TALL GORE-TEX®				1
201614069	DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®			2	
201674584	TONALE D-DRY™				3
201674582	TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™		4		
202674582	TEMPEST 2 LADY D-DRY™		4		
201755018	NEW DRAKE AIR TEX	5			
202755018	NEW DRAKE AIR LADY TEX	5			
201755050	NEW DRAKE AIR S/T TEX	5			

		Hot-weather	Fix Memb	Four Season	Laminated
201593995	SPORT MASTER GORE-TEX®				1
201593996	SPORT MASTER SHORT/TALL GORE-TEX®				1
201593984	CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®		3		
202593984	CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®		3		
201654620	SPEED MASTER D-DRY™			4	

		Hot-weather	Fix Memb	Four Season	Laminated
201614078	SPORT MASTER GORE-TEX®				1
201614068	CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®		3		
202614068	CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®		3		

		Thermal	Standard	Perforated
201533812	8-TRACK	1		
201533819	8-TRACK PERF.			1
201533749	BRYAN	1		
201533842	MIKE 2		2	
201533815	BARDO		2	
201533813	BARDO PERF.			2
201533836	HF 3		2	
201533837	HF 3 PERF.			2
202533838	LOLA 3 LADY		2	
201533651	RAZON	3		
202533814	NIKITA 2 LADY		4	

		Tex	Gore-Tex®
201593988	SAINT GERMAIN GORE-TEX®		1
201735222	AIR-TRACK TEX	4	
201735223	8-TRACK TEX	4	
201735163	AIR FLUX D1 TEX	5	
202735163	AIR FLUX D1 LADY TEX	5	



SPORT SHOES		WP	Standard	Air
201775178	DYNO PRO D1		1	
201775179	DYNO D1		2	
201775212	DINAMICA D-WP	3		
201775220	DINAMICA AIR			3
201775218	ATIPICA AIR			4
201775208	RAPTORS AIR			5
201775205	MOTORSHOE D1 DWP	6		
202775205	MOTORSHOE D1 LADY DWP	6		
201775206	MOTORSHOE D1 AIR			6
202775206	MOTORSHOE D1 AIR LADY			6

URBAN SHOES		WP	Standard	Air
201775191	STREET DARKER GORE-TEX®	1		
201775224	DOVER GORE-TEX®	2		
201775174	STREET ROCKER D-WP	4		
201775214	PERSEPOLIS AIR			5
201775213	METROPOLIS D-WP	6		
201775207	METROPOLIS		6	
202775207	METROPOLIS LADY		6	
201775217	YORK D-WP	7		
202775217	YORK LADY D-WP	7		
201775216	YORK AIR			7
202775216	YORK AIR LADY			7

RACING & SPORT BOOTS		Air	Standard
201795207	AXIAL D1		1
201795223	AXIAL D1 AIR	1	
201795199	TORQUE D1 IN		2
201795227	TORQUE 3 OUT		2
202795227	TORQUE 3 OUT LADY		2
201795228	TORQUE 3 OUT AIR	2	
201795208	COURSE D1 OUT		3
201795200	NEXUS		3
202795096	NEXUS LADY		3

TOURING BOOTS		WP	Gore-Tex®
201795217	CENTAURI GORE-TEX®		2
201795197	TORQUE D1 OUT GORE-TEX®		2
201795232	FULCRUM GT GORE-TEX®		3

201795212	R TRQ-TOUR GORE-TEX®		3
201795204	FREELAND GORE-TEX®		4
202795206	FREELAND LADY GORE-TEX®		4
201795211	NEXUS D-WP	4	
201775189	NIGHTHAWK D1 GORE-TEX® LOW		5
201795222	X-TOURER D-WP	5	
202795230	AURORA LADY D-WP	5	

RACING GLOVES		Leather
201815899	FULL METAL 6 REPLICA	1
201815895	FULL METAL 6	1
201815907	STEEL-PRO	2
201815904	STEEL-PRO IN	2
201815924	DRUID 3	3

SPORT GLOVES		Leather	Textile
201815925	CARBON 3 LONG	2	
201815927	IMPETO	3	
201815926	4-STROKE 2	1	
201815929	CARBON 3 SHORT	3	
201815900	X-MOTO	4	
201815935	MIG C2 UNISEX	4	
201815901	BORA		5
201815908	AEROX UNISEX		6
201815874	AIR FRAME UNISEX		7
202815925	CARBON 3 LADY	3	

TOURING & URBAN GLOVES		Textile	Leather	WP	WP + T. Memb
201815893	SCOUT 2 UNISEX GORE-TEX®				2
201815920	NEMBO GORE-TEX®			2	
201815896	X-TOURER D-DRY™				3
201815871	TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY™ LONG				4
201815872	TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY™ SHORT				5
201815914	D-EXPLORER 2		4		
201815898	AIR MASTER	5			
202815918	AURORA LADY D-DRY™				4
201815923	COIMBRA UNISEX WINDSTOPPER			6	
201815902	FOGAL UNISEX	7			
201815903	CORBIN AIR UNISEX		5		
201815437	BLACKJACK UNISEX		6		
201815905	HI-JACK UNISEX		6		



CUSTOM WORKS

FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN

Motorcycling has always been about individuality, creativity and innovation. Custom Works puts all Dainese's innovation and craftsmanship at your service, freeing your experience and creativity to design the leathers you've always wanted. Every inch tailored to your body. Every feature chosen following your own desires. Hand made with care and passion.

As unique as you are.

HOW IT WORKS

Custom Works means more than made to measure, giving complete freedom of choice. Fit, colors and accessories can be fully customized to create your unique, hand-crafted garment.

CUSTOM COLOR

Change leather colors and select the accessories you want, from sliders to metal plates, choosing from an extensive palette.

CHANGE FIT

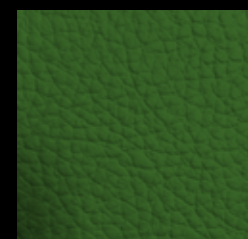
Get measured by our professional tailors and have your favorite garment reshaped to your unique body proportions.

ADD-ONS

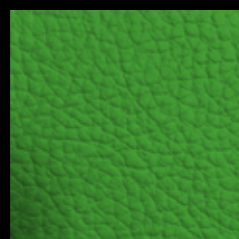
Customize your garment with text and images. Your name, your lucky number, your favorite image can all be applied on your garment to make it even more unique.

LEATHER COLOR OPTIONS

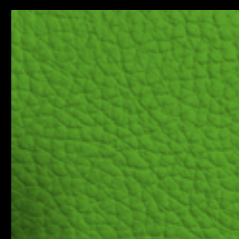
Same colors and same names for all leather types with the exception of the greys.



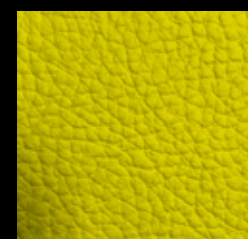
Forest Green



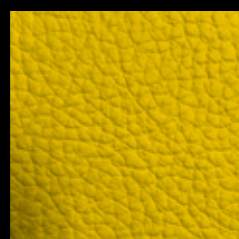
Spring Green



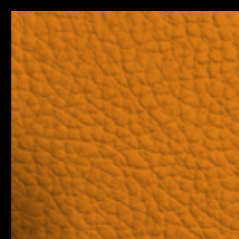
Fluo Green



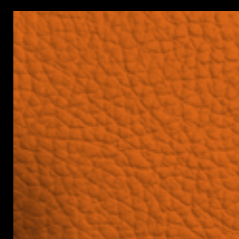
Fluo Yellow



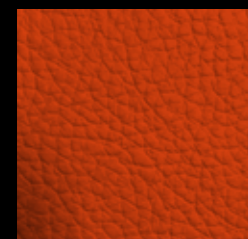
Sun Yellow



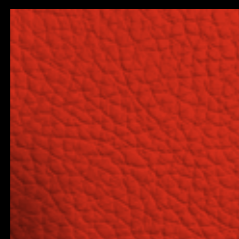
Fluo Orange



Tiger Orange



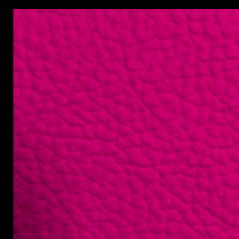
Fluo Red



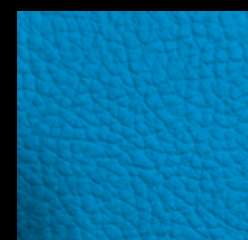
Lava Red



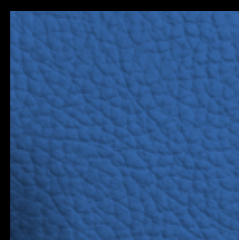
Dainese Red



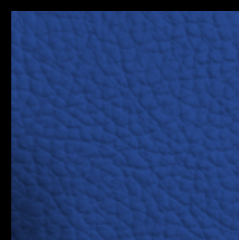
Fuxia



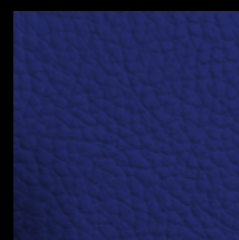
Sky Blue



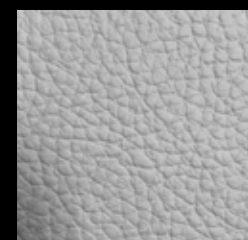
Sea Blue



Night Blue



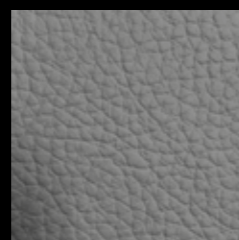
Deep Blue



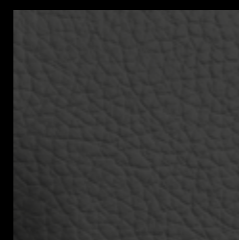
Cromo
(Tutu leather)



Grigio-6
(Kangaroo leather)



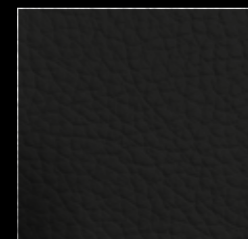
Stone Grey
(D-Skin)



Anthracite Grey
(Tutu + D-Skin)



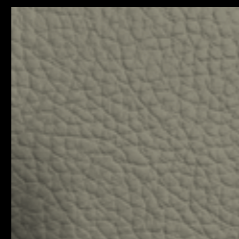
Anthracite Honda
(Kangaroo leather)



Black

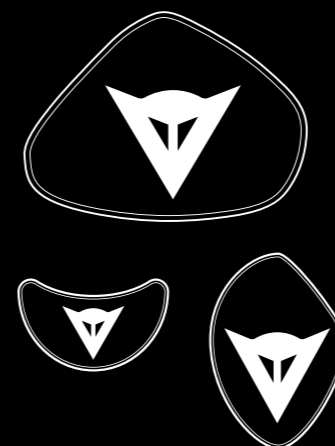


White

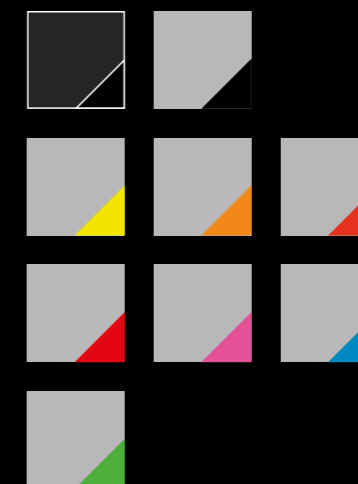


Magnesium

SHOULDER/ELBOW/KNEE PLATES



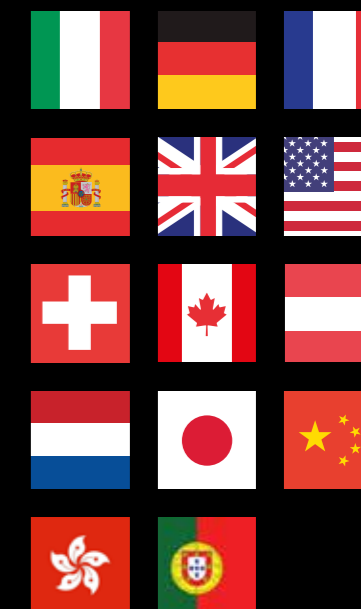
STANDARD/COLOR



CUSTOM

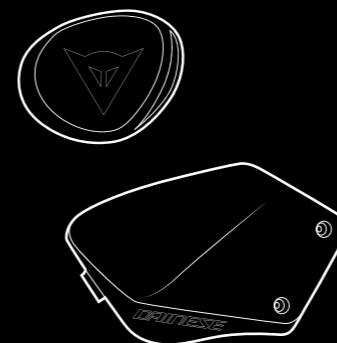


LIMITED



Color plates available on all plate types.
Limited and custom plates available on shoulder plates only.
Shoulder plates change not available on D-Air® Mugello RR.

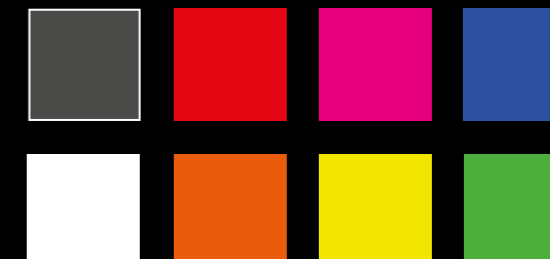
ELBOW SLIDERS



STANDARD



COLOR



KNEE SLIDERS



STANDARD

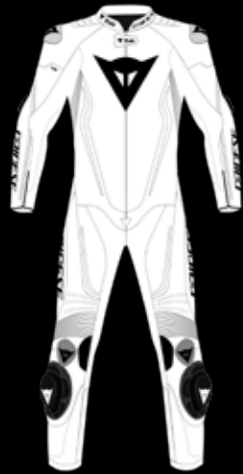


COLOR



2017 knee sliders on all products except for the Mugello RR, which uses the RACE slider.

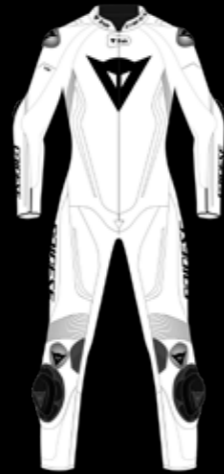
LEATHER SUITS



**MISANO 2 D-AIR®
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
201D10028F



**AVRO D-AIR®
2PCS SUIT**
201D10026F



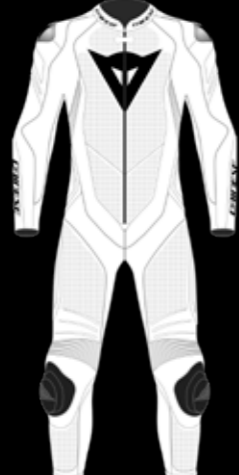
**MISANO 2 D-AIR® LADY
PERF. 1PC SUIT**
202D10028F



**AVRO D-AIR® LADY
2PCS SUIT**
202D10026F



**KYALAMI
1PC PERF. SUIT**
201513455F



**LAGUNA SECA 4
1PC PERF. SUIT**
201513457F
201513458F - S/T



**KILLALANE LADY
1 PC. PERF. SUIT**
202513465F



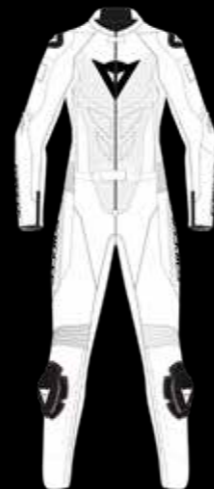
**LAGUNA SECA 4
2PCS SUIT**
201513462F
201513463F - S/T



**MISTEL
2PCS SUIT**
201513464F



**AVRO D2
2 PCS SUIT**
201513451F
201513452F - S/T



**AVRO D2 LADY
2PCS SUIT**
202513453F

LEATHER JACKETS



TUONO D-AIR®
201D20020F



RACING 3 D-AIR®
201D20021F



RACING 3 D-AIR® LADY
202D20021F



SUPER RACE
201533823F



RACING 3
201533789F
201533791F - S/T



RACING 3 LADY
202533789F

LEATHER PANTS



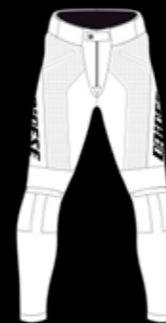
ALPHA
201553704F



DELTA 3
201553706F
201553707F - S/T



DELTA 3 LADY
202553706F



PONY C2
201553687F



PONY C2 LADY
202553687F

D-AIR®

MUGELLO RR

PART NUMBER - 201D10032F

SIZES - CW ONLY

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 1 on shoulders

Aerodynamic hump
Waterbag kit

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

RSS 3.0: Replaceable Slider System

D-AIR® COVERED AREAS

Collarbones
Neck
Shoulders

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Tri-axial elasticated insert on the back

Wave D1 Air back protector certified to EN 1621.2 Lev. 2 included

Seamless titanium plates on shoulders, elbows and knees

Localized perforation Kangaroo leather

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Kevlar engineered elastic fabric

1 Zip calf construction with Boots-in system

CUSTOM WORKS

FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN

Quite simply, the most advanced Dainese product in history. The same leather used in races by MotoGP™ riders. The highest level of technology, performance, and ergonomics, hand-crafted and tailor-made with the exclusive Dainese Custom Works program, now available to every racer. Titanium shoulder plates, full-grain kangaroo leather, triaxial elastic system on the back, and D-air® Racing airbag system with emergency light integrated into the aerodynamic hump.

Every detail is developed to allow riders to fully express themselves on world championship circuits, and give them the security and freedom of movement they need to take on extreme tracks and improve their performance.

From the inventors of rider protection comes the essence of racing, condensed into one piece of clothing.

SMART JACKET

50	SMART JACKET
50	SMART JACKET LADY
51	SMART JACKET BAG REPLACEMENT

SMART JACKET

ROAD

01



The same D-air® airbag technology used in MotoGP™, now available for everyone.

The Smart Jacket offers the protection of the most advanced Dainese D-air® airbag technology used in MotoGP™ in a versatile vest that fits any motorcycle rider. It can be worn over or under any other jacket or outfit and it requires no connection with the motorcycle, plus it is well-ventilated and is easily foldable. It combines all the power of the latest-generation Dainese D-air® and the convenience of a garment with a thousand uses.

D-Air



A shield for motorcycle riders

More back protection, without a back protector.



Always aware of what's going on around the motorcycle rider

SMART JACKET

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201D20024 - MAN	XS - XXL
202D20024 - LADY	XS - XXL

The Smart Jacket offers the protection of the most advanced Dainese D-air® airbag technology in a lightweight, versatile vest that fits every use and any rider. It is very easy to use: It can be worn under or over any jacket or outfit and requires no connection to the bike. It is ventilated and foldable. It can therefore be stored in a top box, bag, or backpack. The Smart Jacket ensures the safety of the airbag system used by MotoGP™ champions and developed by Dainese following 20 years of road and track testing. It combines all the safety of the sophisticated latest-generation Dainese D-air® and the ease of a garment with a thousand uses that is designed for everyone. This is true freedom of protection.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear-resistant and anti-pilling
- Reflexive inserts
- 3 external pockets

ERGONOMICS

It fits any outfit, can be worn over or under any other jacket, and is perfect for every motorcycle and all types of riders.

- Waist Adjustable System
- Stretch Fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- D-air® airbag system
- Anti abrasion outer shell

TEMPERATURE

- Ventilated and Breathable
- Water repellent external fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



620
black/fluo-yellow

SMART JACKET BAG REPLACEMENT

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201D20129 999	1 - 2



AVAILABLE FOR



SMART JACKET
201D20024

SMART JACKET LADY
202D20024

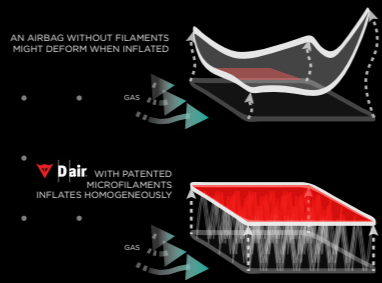
NOTE FOR DEALERS

Comprehensive and compelling on line training is available on the dedicated section of the Dainese On-Line Training Academy.

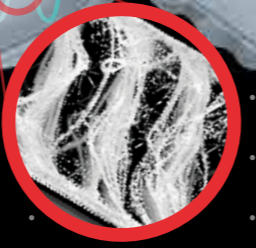


OTHER
AIRBAGS
INFLATE,
D-AIR[®]
PROTECTS.

SAFETY AND COMFORT AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL FOR EVERY RACER



THE AIRBAG IS WHAT MAKES D-AIR® UNIQUE. It channels air to surround the rider's body with an effective shield.



PATENTED INTERNAL MICROFILAMENTS TECHNOLOGY
Ensures that air inflates the airbag in a balanced way. Thanks to the patented microfilaments structure, the air distribution is homogeneous in the entire D-air® airbag area.



STAND-ALONE
D-air® does not need any connection with the motorcycle.

THE AIRBAG SYSTEM

D-AIR® RACING

- 56 MISANO 2 D-AIR® PERF. 1PC SUIT
- 57 MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR® PERF. 1PC SUIT

MISANO 2 D-AIR® PERF. 1PC SUIT

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201D10028	44 - 64	The iconic and Dainese's leather track suit with the latest generation of the D-air® airbag technology, revisited to enhance comfort and protection. It features new ergonomics like the knee grips inserts, self-locking zippers on wrists, maintaining its legendary fit. High safety standards are upgraded by new sliders on elbows and integrated knee protectors with unexposed stitching. 3 rd generation D-air® is fully embedded into the suit and integrates the Track-It system, that allows to download and check main performance data like lean angle and speed.
201D10028F - CW	Custom	



GENERAL FEATURES

KGI: Knee Grip Insert technology
Knee slider 2.0
Soft insert on the coccyx
Waterbag kit ready

ERGONOMICS

Bi-axial elasticated inserts
Big aerodynamic spoiler
Microelastic 2.0

MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium
D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Advanced knee construction with protected seam

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Elbow Slider RSS: Replaceable Slider System

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Seamless aluminium plates on elbows

Seamless Racing aluminum plates on shoulders

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 1 on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

3D-Bubble fabric inserts
Localized perforation
NanoFeel® removable liner

COLOR VERSIONS



54A
black-matt/white/
light-blue

948
black/black/
white

N32
black/white/
fluo-red

201D10028F
custom

MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR® PERF. 1PC SUIT

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202D10028	40 - 54	The first ever D-air® leather track suit designed specifically for ladies, based on a Dainese's icon with the latest generation of the D-air® airbag technology. Misano 2 D-air® has been revisited to enhance comfort and protection, featuring new ergonomics like the knee grips inserts and self-locking zippers on wrists, that guarantee a legendary fit. High safety standards are upgraded by new sliders on elbows and integrated knee protectors with unexposed stitching. 3 rd generation D-air® is fully embedded into the suit and integrates the Track-It system, that allows to download and check main performance data like lean angle and speed.
202D10028F - CW	Custom	



GENERAL FEATURES

KGI: Knee Grip Insert technology
Knee slider 2.0
Soft insert on the coccyx
Waterbag kit ready

ERGONOMICS

Bi-axial elasticated inserts
Big aerodynamic spoiler
Microelastic 2.0

MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium
D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Advanced knee construction with protected seam

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Elbow Slider RSS: Replaceable Slider System

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Seamless aluminium plates on elbows

Seamless Racing aluminum plates on shoulders

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 1 on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

3D-Bubble fabric inserts
Localized perforation
NanoFeel® removable liner

COLOR VERSIONS



948
black/black/
white

N32
black/white/
fluo-red

202D10028F
custom

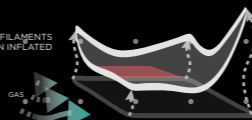
SAFETY
AND COMFORT
AT THE HIGHEST
LEVEL FOR
EVERY RIDER

**REPLACEABLE
AIRBAG**

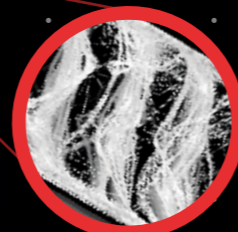
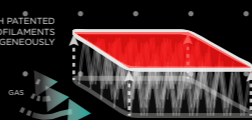
After any activation,
the airbag
can be replaced
by an authorized
D-air® dealer.

**THE AIRBAG IS
WHAT MAKES
D-AIR® UNIQUE.**
It channels air to
surround the rider's
body with an
effective shield.

AN AIRBAG WITHOUT FILAMENTS
MIGHT DEFORM WHEN INFLATED



D-air WITH PATENTED
MICROFILAMENTS
INFLATES HOMOGENEOUSLY



**PATENTED
INTERNAL
MICROFILAMENTS
TECHNOLOGY**

Ensures that air inflates
the airbag in a balanced way.
Thanks to the patented
microfilaments structure,
the air distribution
is homogeneous in the
entire D-air® airbag area.

37%

Lighter
than the previous
generation



D-air

**LIGHTER
THAN EVER.**

Up to 37% lighter
than the previous
generation.

READY TO GO
JUST SWITCH
IT ON AND RIDE



STAND-ALONE
D-air® does not need
any connection with
the motorcycle.

D-AIR® ROAD

- 60 AVRO D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT
- 61 AVRO LADY D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT
- 62 TUONO D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
- 63 RACING 3 D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
- 64 RACING 3 LADY D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
- 65 CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR® GORE-TEX® JACKET
- 66 D-AIR® ROAD SPARE PART

**THE
AIRBAG
SYSTEM**

AVRO D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201D10025	44 - 64	This two-piece suit in premium Tutu cowhide leather has been designed to satisfy all sport rider's needs. It features a racing aerodynamic spoiler, made to maximize the performances also at higher speeds. The breathable NanoFeel lining gives a superior comfort during the ride. The extreme protection is guaranteed by the ultimate Dainese D-air® airbag system. Fully express your potential on the road.
201D10026F - CW	Custom	



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 Zips calf construction with Boots-in system
- Knee slider 2.0
- Protection & Cleaning Kit
- Suit bag provided

ERGONOMICS

- Medium aerodynamic spoiler
- Microelastic 2.0

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 2 on elbows and knees

- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders

- Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

TEMPERATURE

- Air inlets on the sides
- NanoFeel® liner with inserts in 3D Bubble air spaces fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



948
black/black/
white

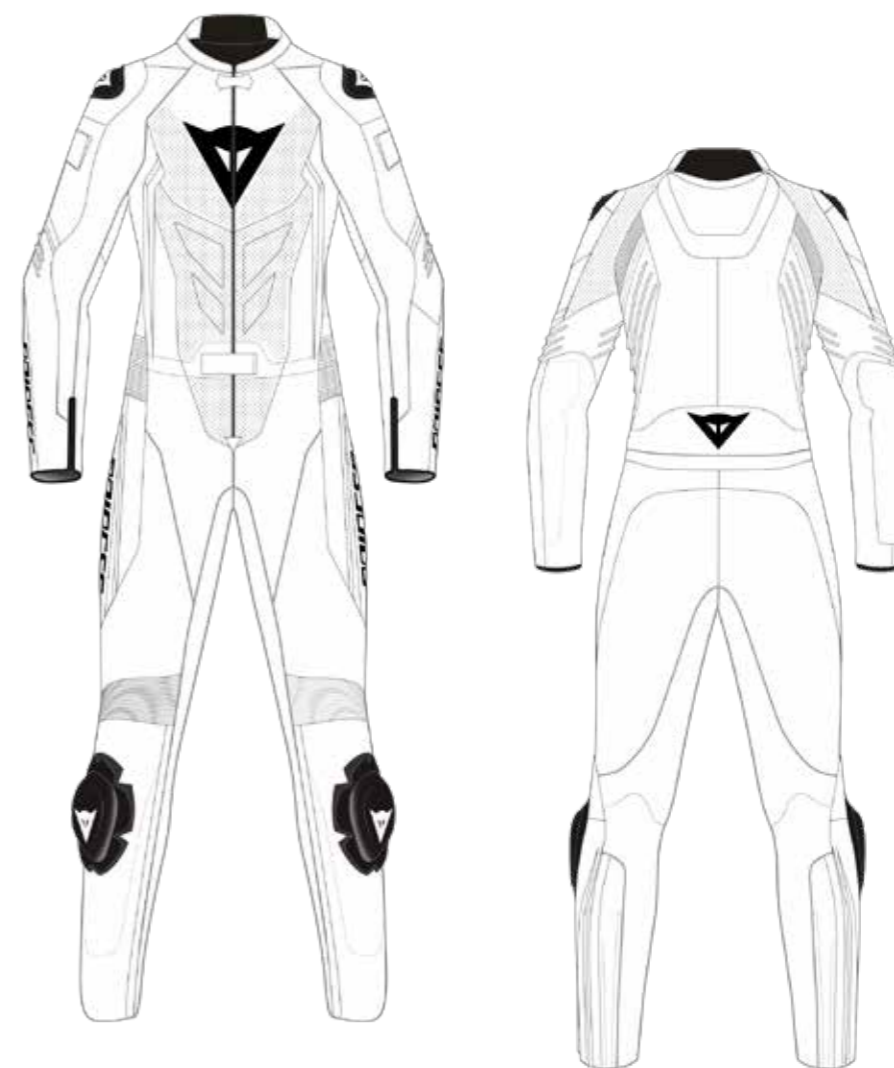


201D10026F
custom

AVRO LADY D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202D10026F - CW	Custom	This two-piece suit in premium Tutu cowhide leather has been designed specifically for ladies and for their needs on the bike. It features a racing aerodynamic spoiler, made to maximize the performances also at higher speeds. The breathable NanoFeel lining gives a superior comfort during the ride. The extreme protection is guaranteed by the ultimate Dainese D-air® airbag system. Fully express your potential on the road.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 Zips calf construction with Boots-in system
- Knee slider 2.0
- Protection & Cleaning Kit
- Suit bag provided

ERGONOMICS

- Medium aerodynamic spoiler
- Microelastic 2.0

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 2 on elbows and knees

- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders

- Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

TEMPERATURE

- Air inlets on the sides
- NanoFeel® liner with inserts in 3D Bubble air spaces fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



202D10026F
custom

TUONO D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201D20019	44 - 64	This brand new D-air® jacket is at the top-of-the-range in terms of performances on the road, making it the perfect choice for the most demanding sport riders. Tuono D-air® integrates the ultimate D-air® airbag system, fully embedded in the garment, providing superior protection and optimal riding comfort. The new bag technology allows the right ventilation during warmer days. The Track-It system offers the possibility to check main performance data like lean angle and speed.
201D20020 PERF		
201D20020F - CW.	Custom	

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Medium aerodynamic spoiler
- Microelastic 2.0
- Racing-cut collar
- Tri-axial elasticated insert on the back
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Seamless aluminium plates on elbows
- Seamless Racing aluminum plates on shoulders
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air inlets on the sides
- NanoFeel® liner with inserts in 3D Bubble air spaces fabric

COLOR VERSIONS

22A
black-matt/
black-matt/white

Perf.

N32
black/white/
fluo-red

Perf.

201D20020F
custom

RACING 3 D-AIR® PERF. LEATHER JACKET

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201D20022	44 - 64	A leather icon, now evolved with the ultimate D-air® airbag system. This jacket combines the dream fit of its classic version with the superior safety standards of the D-air® and level 2 protections on shoulders and elbows. Tough Tutu leather with air intakes keeps body climate at best, while S1 fabric and Microelastic 2.0 stretch zones ensure a perfect comfort. Integrated Track-It system allows to check main performance data like lean angle and speed.
201D20021 - Standard		
201D20021F - CW.	Custom	

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- S1 bielastich fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders

- Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

COLOR VERSIONS

22A
black-matt/
black-matt/white

Standard

24A
black-matt/
charcoal-gray/
fluo-yellow

A66
black/white/
lava-red

201S20021F
custom

RACING 3 D-AIR® LADY LEATHER JACKET

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202D20021	38 - 52	This is the first D-air® sport leather jacket specifically design for ladies. The D-air® airbag system, combined with level 2 protections on shoulders and elbows provide superior Dainese safety standards. Tough Tutu leather with air intakes keeps body climate at best, while S1 fabric and Microelastic 2.0 stretch zones ensure a perfect comfort. Integrated Track-It system offers the possibility to check main performance data like lean angle and speed.
202D20021F - CW	Custom	



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- S1 bielastic fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders
- Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

COLOR VERSIONS



66A
black-matt/
black-matt/
pearl-white

A66
black/white/
lava-red

S14
black/anthracite/
fuchsia

202D20021F
custom

CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR® GORE-TEX® JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201D20023	44 - 64	The Carve Master 2 D-air® GORE TEX® Jacket combines perfectly the capabilities of a touring garment with unique racing fit and design and the superior safety of the ultimate integrated Dainese D-air® system. Bi-elastic Mugello fabric, removable thermal liner and collar and waterproof and breathable GORE TEX® 3 membrane provide excellent comfort and protection from atmospheric agents all year long. 10 inner and outer pockets and a totally re-engineered women's model make the Carve Master 2 GORE TEX® Jacket the perfect choice in every conditions. Passion doesn't know bad weather.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 2 external waterproof pockets
- 2 inner pockets
- 4 outer pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Drawstring adjustable jacket bottom
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- 3D-Stone fabric
- 3D-Stone fabric inserts on elbows
- Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders
- PU rigid plates covered with high resistant 3D-Stone fabric on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Air vents on sleeves
- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable thermal collar
- Removable thermal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



70A
black/light-gray/
red

71A
black/black/
light-gray

D-AIR® ROAD SPARE PART

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201D20128 - 999	S - M - L	The new D-Air ROAD collection now brings to the market the very much requested functionality of airbag easy replacing. In case of D-Air System activation you now simply have to take the D-Air Suit or Jacket to the closest Dainese Authorised Dealer. Provided the D-Air Suit or Jacket is in road conditions, the Dealer can now quickly install the D-Air Road Spare Part, reset the system and get you back on the road in a matter of minutes..



AVAILABLE FOR



AVRO 2PCS D-AIR®
201D10025

AVRO 2PCS D-AIR® LADY
202D10025

TUONO D-AIR®
201D20019

201D20020
Perf.

RACING 3 D-AIR®
201D20021

201D20022
Perf.

RACING 3 D-AIR® LADY
202D20021

CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR®
201D20023

NOTE FOR DEALERS

Comprehensive and compelling on line training is available on the dedicated section of the Dainese On-Line Training Academy.

SAFETY

70	PRO-ARMOR JACKET
71	PRO-SPEED BACK
72	MANIS D1
73	PRO-ARMOR BACK
74	PRO-SPEED G
75	MANIS D1 G
76	PRO-ARMOR G
77	CHEST L2
77	DOUBLE CHEST
78	PRO-ARMOR CHEST 2PCS
78	HARD SHORT E1
79	KNEE V E1
79	ELBOW V E1
80	PISTA KNEE SLIDER
80	PISTA KNEE SLIDER HIGH DURABILITY
81	PISTA RAIN KNEE SLIDER
82	PISTA ELBOW SLIDER
82	KIT ELBOW SLIDER
83	KIT PRO-ARMOR SHOULDER PROT.
83	KIT PRO-ARMOR ELBOW/KNEE PROT.
84	KIT PRO-SHAPE ELBOW/KNEE PROT.
84	KIT PRO-SHAPE HIPS
85	ZIP BELT

PRO-ARMOR JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876154	S - XL	Offering impressive upper-body protection in a lightweight, highly ventilated package, Dainese's Pro-Armor jacket is fitted enough that it can be worn under other apparel or riding gear. Protection is provided by EN-certified Pro-Armor armor on the shoulders, elbows and back.



GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Bielastic elasticated inserts
Dynamic protectors thickness
Elasticated inserts
Jacket-trousers connection loop
Pre-curved & ergonomic protector shape
Wrists and Waist adjustments

MAIN MATERIALS

Airnet Imola on the inner contact areas
Expanded nitrile rubber
Mesh fabric
Mini-net bielastic fabric at the sides

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Armor G back protector certified to Standard 1621.2 level 2
Pro-Armor: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on shoulders and elbows

TEMPERATURE

Breathable protectors structure
Perforated fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

PRO-SPEED BACK

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876168 - S 201876169 - M 201876170 - L	S/M - L/XL	The utmost in two-wheeled safety, it guarantees the rider first-rate aerodynamic performance during sports riding or track sessions. This certified back protector is the latest Dainese creation in the category. Its pre-curved rigid structure makes for unbeatable ergonomics, while freedom of movement in the saddle is guaranteed by complete lateral and vertical/longitudinal torsion. It offers a riding experience that combines the highest safety standards with unique levels of lightness and ventilation. The perforated surface of the back protector ensures all the necessary ventilation, even on the hottest of routes. The key to a Pro-Speed protector is its exclusive aluminum internal structure, which offers maximum protection against impact in any situation and adapts to changes in temperature. The evolutions in design and technology make for a back protector that ensures an adrenaline-fueled ride through every turn.



ERGONOMICS

Adjustable and Removable Braces and Waist Band
Anatomical shape
Engineered Waist Profile
Pre-Curved Shape

MAIN MATERIALS

Ergonomic Comfort Pads
Honeycomb Aluminium Structure

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2 lev. 2

TEMPERATURE

28% of Ventilated Surface
Perforated structure

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

MANIS D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876106 - 49	S - XL
201876107 - 55	
201876108 - 59	
201876109 - 65	



ERGONOMICS

Adjustable and removable straps
 Back protector with 4 degrees of freedom
 Lateral bending controlled by special tensioners
 Longitudinal bending
 Longitudinal stretch

MAIN MATERIALS

Articulated external plates with controlled mobility
 Localized comfort padding

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2 Standard

TEMPERATURE

External perforated plates
 Inner core in perforated Crash absorb® shock absorbing material
 Reduced contact area

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

PRO-ARMOR BACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876157 - Short	XS/M - L/XXL
201876158 - Long	

From Dainese—the inventor of the back protector—comes the incredibly comfortable, CE -certified Pro Armor, constructed of expanded nitrile rubber with a perforated structure and a functional, anatomical shape. The protector bends and stretches longitudinally and laterally, and it's held in place by removable shoulder straps and a removable, adjustable lumbar band.



ERGONOMICS

4 bearings with 5 degrees of movement
 Anatomical shape on both directions
 Dynamic thickness
 Lateral bending
 Longitudinal stretch & bending
 Removable and adjustable lumbar band
 Removable straps
 Rotational stretch

MAIN MATERIALS

Carbon Elastomer
 Expanded nitrile rubber
 Thermoplastic bearings

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Functional Pattern
 Perforated structure

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

PRO-SPEED G

NEW

PART NUMBER

201876172 - G1
201876173 - G2
201876174 - G3

The utmost in two-wheeled safety, it guarantees the rider first-rate aerodynamic performance during sports riding or track sessions. This certified back protector is the latest Dainese creation in the category. Its pre-curved rigid structure makes for unbeatable ergonomics, while freedom of movement in the saddle is guaranteed by complete lateral and vertical/longitudinal torsion. It offers a riding experience that combines the highest safety standards with unique levels of lightness and ventilation. The perforated surface of the back protector ensures all the necessary ventilation, even on the hottest of routes. The key to a Pro-Speed protector is its exclusive aluminum internal structure, which offers maximum protection against impact in any situation and adapts to changes in temperature. The evolutions in design and technology make for a back protector that ensures an adrenaline-fueled ride through every turn.



COLOR VERSIONS

ERGONOMICS

Anatomical shape
Engineered Waist Profile
Pre-Curved Shape

MAIN MATERIALS

Ergonomic Comfort Pads
Honeycomb Aluminium Structure

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Back protector certified to CE -
Cat. II - EN 1621.2 lev. 2

TEMPERATURE

28% of Ventilated Surface
Perforated structure



606
black/red

MANIS D1 G

PART NUMBER

201876097 - G1
201876098 - G2

SIZES

N



ERGONOMICS

Back protector with 4 degrees of
freedom

Lateral bending controlled by
special tensioners

Longitudinal bending

Longitudinal stretch

MAIN MATERIALS

Articulated external plates with
controlled mobility

Localized comfort padding

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Back protector certified to CE
- Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2
Standard

TEMPERATURE

External perforated plates

Inner core in perforated Crash
absorb® shock absorbing material

Reduced contact area

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

PRO-ARMOR G

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876142 - G1	N	Made of flexible, stretchable expanded nitrile rubber, the CE -certified Pro-Armor G2 features a perforated structure and a functional pattern that make it extremely comfortable.
201876143 - G2		



COLOR VERSIONS

ERGONOMICS

Anatomical shape
Dynamic thickness
Longitudinal stretch & bending

MAIN MATERIALS

Expanded nitrile rubber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Back protector certified to CE -
Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2
Standard

Functional Pattern

TEMPERATURE

Perforated structure



001
black

CHEST L2

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876040	S - L



ERGONOMICS

Double frontal plate in ergonomic
shape

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Chest protector certified to CE -
Cat. 2 - Pr- EN 1621.3 lev. 2

TEMPERATURE

Inner core in perforated Crash
absorb® shock absorbing material

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

DOUBLE CHEST

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876081	N



ERGONOMICS

Front plate with ergonomic shape

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Chest protector certified to CE -
Cat. 2 - Pr- EN 1621.3 lev. 1

TEMPERATURE

Inner core in perforated Crash
absorb® shock absorbing material

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

PRO-ARMOR CHEST 2 PCS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876150	N

**ERGONOMICS**

Anatomical shape
Dynamic thickness
Longitudinal bending

MAIN MATERIALS

Expanded nitrile rubber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Chest protector certified to Pr-EN 1621.3 lev. 1

Functional Pattern

TEMPERATURE

Perforated structure

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

HARD SHORT E1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876070	XS - XL

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Breathable elastic mesh trousers

Elasticated inserts in silicone rubber on the thighs

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Perforated plates in polypropylene coupled with Crash Absorb® on the thigh

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

KNEE V E1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876066	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Internal sandwich in Polyamide Elastan and Polyurethane

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Knee and upper-middle shin protector with support straps

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

ELBOW V E1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876065	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Internal sandwich in Polyamide Elastan and Polyurethane

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Elbow and forearm protector with autonomous support straps

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

PISTA KNEE SLIDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876166	N

Better than ever with superb ground feel from a new contact surface. A new dynamic shape conceived for optimal smooth contact gives more feedback than ever from a high-density polymer delivering increased durability. Choice of 5 colorways to match any leathers and mood.



ERGONOMICS

Dynamic shape for optimal & smooth contact

Velcro fastener for strong fitment

MAIN MATERIALS

Thermoplastic polyurethane

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/
black

779
fluo-red/
black

PISTA HD KNEE SLIDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876167	N

Derived directly from our racing equipment, this slider features the same compound used in top competitions, specifically designed for higher resistance and longer durability.



ERGONOMICS

Dynamic shape for optimal & smooth contact

Velcro fastener for strong fitment

MAIN MATERIALS

High Density polymer for an increased durability
Thermoplastic polyurethane

COLOR VERSIONS



622
black/
white

PISTA RAIN KNEE SLIDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876153	N

Used by pro riders around the world, this slider gives the support needed during wet racing.



ERGONOMICS

Double thickness for wet conditions

Dynamic shape for optimal & smooth contact

Velcro fastener for strong fitment

MAIN MATERIALS

Thermoplastic polyurethane

COLOR VERSIONS



779
fluo-red/
black

622
black/
white

PISTA ELBOW SLIDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876164	N

Light elbow slider designed to maximize feel and durability. Unique quick release system ensures safe tool-free locking. Available in 4 colors.

**ERGONOMICS**

Dynamic shape for optimal & smooth contact

MAIN MATERIALS

Thermoplastic polyurethane

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black



059
fluo-red

KIT ELBOW SLIDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876140	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Replacement screws

MAIN MATERIALS

Thermoplastic polyurethane

COLOR VERSIONS

059
fluo-red

KIT PRO-ARMOR SHOULDER PROT.

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876134	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese jackets

ERGONOMICS

Different thickness
Exagonal pattern
Great flexibility
Pre-curved & ergonomic shape

MAIN MATERIALS

Nitrile rubber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Functional Pattern

Pro-Armor: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

TEMPERATURE

Perforated structure

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

KIT PRO-ARMOR ELBOW/KNEE PROT.

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876133	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese jackets

ERGONOMICS

Different thickness
Exagonal pattern
Great flexibility
Pre-curved & ergonomic shape

MAIN MATERIALS

Nitrile rubber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Functional Pattern

Pro-Armor: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

TEMPERATURE

Perforated structure

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

KIT PRO-SHAPE ELBOW/KNEE PROT.

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876059	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese jackets & Jeans

ERGONOMICS

Exagonal pattern
Great flexibility and lightness

MAIN MATERIALS

Vulcanised rubber

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

KIT PROSHAPE HIPS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876057	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese Jeans

ERGONOMICS

Exagonal pattern
Great flexibility and lightness

MAIN MATERIALS

Vulcanised rubber

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

ZIP BELT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201875786	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Thermoformed polyethylene

ERGONOMICS

Aerodynamic spoiler

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

RACING

- 88 KYALAMI 1PC PERF.
- 89 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.
- 90 ASSEN 2 1PC PERF.
- 91 KILLALANE 1PC PERF. LADY

KYALAMI 1PC PERF.

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201513455	44 - 60
201513455F - CW	Custom

When performance on the track is everything, Kyalami is the real deal. Everything on the cutting edge. Light and supple yet strong kangaroo hide with perforated cooling zones. Triaxial technology and microelastic panels for fast-reacting freedom of movement. An Aerodynamic hump with an integrated hydration bladder that keeps performance at highest thru the entire race. Plus Level 2 protection throughout. Aluminum seamless shoulders. RSS 2.0 elbow sliders. Adaptive knees with aluminum plate armor. That's Kyalami. Tuned to win.

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- Interchangeable elbow sliders
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- Pocket for water bag kit code 1996256
- Protection & Cleaning Kit
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider
- Suit bag provided

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Integrated suit to boots fastening system
- Lycra inserts on inner lining enhance movements
- Microelastic 2.0
- Tri-axial elasticated insert on the back

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- Kangaroo leather
- S1 bielastic fabric
- Titanium

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adaptive knee construction: knee protectors integrated with elasticated inserts
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees
- Seamless aluminium plates on knees
- Seamless aluminium plates on shoulders
- Seamless titanium plates on elbows
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders
- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Localized perforation
- NanoFeel® removable liner



COLOR VERSIONS



N32
black/white/
fluo-red



201513455F
custom

LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201513457	44 - 60
201513458 - S/T Perf.	
201513457F - CW	Custom
201513458F - CW S/T	

A technological upgrade of a racing icon that's equally at home on the road, with dedicated versions for men and women. Tough Tutu cowhide with perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only). An Aerodynamic hump with integrated hydration bladder. Microelastic 2.0 and Triaxial Technology for fast-reacting flexibility and comfort. Latest generation protection from MotoGP with Aluminum seamless shoulders and RSS 2.0 elbow sliders. Plus of course Level 2 protection throughout. MotoGP-evolved for life in the fast lane.

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- Interchangeable elbow sliders
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- Pocket for water bag kit code 1996256
- Protection & Cleaning Kit
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider
- Suit bag provided

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Integrated suit to boots fastening system
- Lycra inserts on inner lining enhance movements
- Microelastic 2.0
- Tri-axial elasticated insert on the back

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- S1 bielastic fabric
- Titanium
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees
- Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips
- Seamless Racing aluminum plates on shoulders
- Seamless titanium plates on elbows
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders
- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Localized perforation
- NanoFeel® removable liner



COLOR VERSIONS



029
black/white/
light-blue



948
black/black/
white



P75
black/black/
fluo-red



N32
black/white/
fluo-red



201513457F
custom

S-T Perf.

ASSEN 2 1PC PERF.

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201513465	44 - 60

Track performance has no limits. This racing suit in premium cowhide leather guarantees the rider maximum freedom of movement with bigger stretch inserts and the bi-axial system on the back. The first new-generation sports suit to adopt the exclusive floating shoulder construction makes it possible to customize or replace the aluminum plate. Its versatility also allows for the mounting of an integrated water bag, for ideal hydration at all times. This racing garment combines comfort, mobility, and high-level performance, making it ideal for riders looking to express their full potential on track.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 Zip calf construction
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective professional Suit
- Waterbag kit ready

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Bi-axial elasticated inserts
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- S1 bielastic fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Floating racing shoulder construction with replaceable aluminum plate
- Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TEMPERATURE

- Localized perforation
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS



Q90
black/white/
fluo-yellow



P75
black/black/
fluo-red



A60
white/lava-red/
black

KILLALANE 1PC PERF. LADY

NEW

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202513465	40 - 54
202513465F - CW	Custom

Dainese comfort, safety, and technology mean riders can take on any track with confidence and express their full potential. This new racing suit is specifically designed to respond to a rider's needs, taking freedom of movement to new levels with latest-generation solutions such as the bi-axial elastic system on the back. The new floating shoulder construction is designed to give a rider the possibility to customize the aluminum plate, while the hump on the back is larger for greater aerodynamic penetration at high speeds and to help stabilize the helmet. Comfort and protection are accompanied by an asymmetric, color block design. Inspired by one of the most famous road races, it is a tribute to the personality of the most demanding riders.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 Zip calf construction
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective professional Suit

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Bi-axial elasticated inserts
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- S1 bielastic fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Floating racing shoulder construction with replaceable aluminum plate
- Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TEMPERATURE

- Localized perforation
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS



84C
black-matt/
acqua-green/
black



85C
pearl-white/
charcoal-gray/
black



202513465F
custom

SPORT - LEATHER SUITS 2PCS

94	LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS
95	MISTEL 2PCS
96	AVRO D2 2PCS
97	AVRO D2 2PCS LADY

SPORT - LEATHER JACKETS

98	SUPER RACE PERF.
99	SUPER SPEED 3 PERF.
100	INTREPIDA PERF.
101	AVRO 4
102	FIGHTER
103	RACING 3 PERF.
104	AGILE PERF.
105	NEXUS PERF.
106	AVRO 4 LADY
107	RACING 3 LADY
108	NEXUS LADY

SPORT - LEATHER PANTS

110	ALPHA PERF.
111	MISANO PERF.
112	DELTA 3
113	PONY 3
114	DELTA 3 LADY
115	PONY 3 LADY

SPORT - D-DRY™ JACKET

116	INDOMITA D-DRY™ XT
117	SUPER RIDER D-DRY™
118	DINAMICA AIR D-DRY™
119	RACING 3 D-DRY™
120	LAGUNA SECA 3 D-DRY™
121	HYDRA FLUX D-DRY™
122	LAGUNA SECA 3 D-DRY™ LADY
123	HYDRA FLUX D-DRY™ LADY

SPORT - D-DRY™ PANTS

124	DRAKE AIR D-DRY™
-----	------------------

SPORT - TEX JACKET

126	ESTREMA AIR TEX
127	SUPER SPEED TEX
128	AIR FRAME D1 TEX
129	AIR CRONO 2 TEX
130	EDGE TEX
131	BORA AIR TEX
132	AIR FRAME D1 TEX LADY
133	EDGE TEX LADY

SPORT - TEX PANTS

134	DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX
135	DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX LADY

LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS PERF.

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201513462	44 - 64	The Laguna Seca sets the benchmark for leather suits since 2009. Its 4 th generation provides, also in the 2 pieces version, superior design and technological solutions. Increased aerodynamic hump, wider and replaceable aluminium protective surfaces on the shoulders, interchangeable knee sliders and, for the first time in a divisible suit, the new elbow construction with quick releaseable slider and aluminium plate. Dainese safety excellence is guaranteed by the innovative D-Skin 2.0 leather and level 2 protectors. The latest racing technology for an everyday road experience.
201513462F - CW 201513463F - CW S/T	Custom	

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- Interchangeable elbow sliders
- Protection & Cleaning Kit
- Reflective inserts
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider
- Seamless thermoformed soft inserts
- Suit bag provided

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Integrated suit to boots fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Microelastic 2.0

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Seamless aluminium plates on elbows
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips
- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
- Thermoformed base shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Air vents on sides
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment



COLOR VERSIONS



22A
black-matt/
black-matt/white



201513462F
custom

MISTEL 2PCS

CUSTOM WORKS
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
NEW
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201513464	44 - 64	Every sporting experience on the road benefits from performance and design deriving from the racing world. This two-piece leather suit combines the protection and performance of a garment designed for the track with the versatility and comfort needed to experience every road trip to the fullest. Premium Tutu cowhide offers very high abrasion resistance and level 2 protectors on the elbows, shoulders, hips, and knees guarantee meeting the highest Dainese safety standards. A legendary fit, air vents in the strategic areas of the suit, reflexes integrated into the design, the boots-in fastening system, and the special aerodynamic hump make the Mistel a cross-cutting choice that adapts to every type of athletic riding style. Perform your best no matter what the route.
201513464F - CW	Custom	

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 10mm safe-placed YKK connection zipper
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective 2pcs suit
- Reflective inserts
- Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Double calf zip
- Elasticated inserts
- Integrated suit to boots fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

- S1 bielastic fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips
- Thermoformed base shoulder

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sides
- Breathable Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment



COLOR VERSIONS



Y93
white/
fluo-yellow/
black



79A
black-matt/
white/
lava-red



201513464F
custom

AVRO D2 2PCS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201513450	44 - 64
201513451F - CW	Custom
201513452F - CW S/T	

The Avro D2 combines the comfort of a two-piece suit in real Tutu cowhide with the extremely high level of protection guaranteed by CE certification. This is one of the most popular items among enthusiasts due to the performance of the aerodynamic spoiler and the practicality and hygiene of the Nanofeel lining, which is treated with silver ions. The soft Pro-Shape protectors at the hips and rigid protectors with aluminum inserts at the shoulders are certified according to standard EN 1621.1.

NEW

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- Reflective inserts
- Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Double calf zip
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Suit to boot fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

- S1 bielastical fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Co-injected shoulder with aluminium insert
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips
- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on the sides
- Localized perforation
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS



83C
black/
light-blue/
fluo-red



201513451F
custom

AVRO D2 2PCS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202513453F - CW	Custom

Though it benefits from improved comfort at the back, knee and crotch, the CE -certified Avro D2 Lady two-piece suit maintains a high level of protection thanks to Pro-Shape soft armor at the hips, aluminum inserts and composite protectors. An aerodynamic spoiler and Microelastic are provided, and the Nanofeel liner has been given a silver ion treatment for exceptional comfort and hygiene.

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- Reflective inserts
- Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Double calf zip
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Microelastic elasticated inserts

MAIN MATERIALS

- S1 bielastical fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips
- Shoulder with aluminium insert
- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on the sides
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS



202513453F
custom

SUPER RACE PERF.

NEW

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533823	44 - 60	This is the highest performance model in the Dainese supersport range. It was created to help every rider overcome their challenges and fully express their potential. Super Race uses all the most sophisticated Dainese technologies, which were developed through experience gained on the MotoGP championship circuits and through over 40 years of research and development conducted together with the greatest world champions. Exclusive D-SKIN® 2.0 leather treated with special silicones and resins, Tri-Axial technology for superior freedom of movement, enlarged aluminum racing plates on the shoulders, the RSS 2.0 system on the elbows, level 2 differentiated protectors, and an aerodynamic racing hump are features that enable you to enter every corner with all the confidence and safety necessary to extend beyond your limits. Unique matt colors, thermoformed pads, tone-on-tone plates and sliders, and an embossed Speed Demon lend this jacket a distinctive design as well.
201533823F - CW	Custom	

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Embossed Speed Demon on chest
- Integrated reflective inserts
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider
- Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Big aerodynamic spoiler
- Elasticated performance wrists construction
- High performance bottom construction
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Microelastic 2.0
- Neck comfort construction
- Tri-axial elasticated system (optimized for jackets)
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
- S1 bielastatic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders
- Seamless aluminium plates on elbows
- Seamless Racing aluminum plates on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sides
- NanoFeel® liner with inserts in 3D Bubble air spaces fabric



COLOR VERSIONS



89C
charcoal-gray/
charcoal-gray/fluo-red

90C
white/fluo-red/
black-matt

201533823F
custom

SUPER SPEED 3 PERF.

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533809	44 - 64	Super Speed 3 Jacket defines a new evolutionary step in the world of leather sport jackets, becoming the new benchmark in terms of innovation and performance. The perfect trade-off between safety and comfort is provided by Pro-Armor level 2 protectors on shoulders - for the first time on a garment of this class - combined with thermoformed construction and replaceable aluminium plates on shoulders. Entirely built in D-Skin 2.0 leather, with Microelastic 2.0 and bi-elastic S1 fabric for the best comfort, freedom of movement and iconic Dainese athletic fit, it is extremely cut-and-abrasion resistant. Premium details like aerodynamic spoiler, the exclusive "High Performance Bottom Construction" for an optimal cover in riding position and integrated aluminium plate on level 2 elbow protector complete the extraordinary features of this jacket.

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Integrated reflective inserts
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Bi-axial elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Microelastic 2.0
- Neck comfort construction
- New high performance bottom construction
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
- S1 bielastatic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Seamless aluminium plates on elbows
- Thermoformed base shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Air vents on sides
- Breathable NanoFeel® liner with Silver ion treatment



COLOR VERSIONS



318
black/white/
white

N32
black/white/
fluo-red

INTREPIDA PERF.

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201533824	44 - 60

A revolutionary athletic jacket. Made of Arrow XF, an exclusive fabric developed by Dainese D-Tec, the structure guarantees excellent ventilation, elasticity, and a level of abrasion-resistance to match that of leather. The construction means this jacket is very simple given it has less stitching and no need for air vents or inner linings. Leather inserts are located in specific zones, for an unbeatable fit. The protection of a Dainese athletic wear is guaranteed by the removable aluminum plates on the shoulders and the new floating shoulder construction.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Reflective inserts
- YKK Vislon zipper

ERGONOMICS

- Dedicated inner ARROW XF construction - liner not required, second-skin feeling
- Jacket-trousers connection loop
- Lengthened back
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

ARROW XF: Hyper Resistant Extend Fabric - D-Tec engineered stretch, breathable and abrasion-resistant superfabric

Premium full grain cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Floating sport shoulder construction with replaceable aluminum plate

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector (Pro-Armor, Wave, Pro-Speed)

TEMPERATURE

Localized perforation

COLOR VERSIONS



92C

black-matt/black-matt/
black-matt

94C

black/black-matt/
fluo-red

AVRO 4

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201533810	44 - 60
201533811 - Perf.	

The Avro 4 Leather jacket is the latest evolution in the exceptional Dainese Avro range. Dedicated to enthusiastic riders, this jacket is made of top quality Tutu cowhide leather, Bi-elastic S1 fabric and features Nanofeel® lining treated with silver ions. The perfect combination of these materials and patented Microelastic 2.0 technology provides superior comfort and fit. Air vents at the sides and removable thermal lining, that can be also used separately, allow excellent temperature control to best deal with all weather conditions. Dainese highest safety standards are guaranteed by thermoformed shoulders with interchangeable aluminium plates, composite protectors on the elbows and a pocket for G1 & G2 back and chest protectors.



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets on front
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
- Pocket for Chest protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic 2.0

MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastical fabric
Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

TEMPERATURE

2 inlet vent zip on sides

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

Removable thermal liner - can be used separately

COLOR VERSIONS



23A

black-matt/
white/
fluo-red

Perf.

22A

black-matt/
black-matt/
white

Perf.

25A

black-matt/
lava-red/
white

Standard

FIGHTER

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533754	44 - 60	Sporting an aggressive look that's ideal for the "dark" rider, the Fighter leather jacket is constructed of Dainese's own D-Skin 2.0 leather and has a sporty cut. Microelastic inserts ensure a trim fit, and with a removable thermal liner and air vents at the back, it easily adapts to changing temperatures.
201533755 - Perf.		

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 2 outer pockets
- 3 inner pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Pockets for Double Chest protector
- Reflective inserts
- Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Collar with elasticated insert
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Skin 2.0 leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
- Removable protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Shoulder with aluminium insert

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on back
- Localized perforation
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment
- Removable thermal liner



COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

Perf.

RACING 3

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533789	44 - 64	An icon evolves with radical new features and the same dream fit in dedicated models for men and women. Tough Tutu leather with air intakes and perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only) keeps body climate at best. While S1 fabric and Microelastic 2.0 stretch zones in dedicated versions for men and women ensure a perfect fit. Light, flexible and agile to live the freedom of the road."
201533790 - S/T		
201533789F - CW	Custom	
201533791F - CW S/T		

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Full leather collar
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic 2.0
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- S1 bielastic fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Thermoformed base shoulder

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest
- Air vents on sides
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment



COLOR VERSIONS



777
white/black/
red

P75
black/black/
fluoro-red

691
black/black/
black

201533789F
custom

S/T

AGILE PERF.

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201533844 44 - 60

The roads are made to be conquered with style, a sporty attitude, and superior technique. The Agile leather jacket is the ideal companion to face any motorcycle challenge owing to its comfort and protection, which both meet the highest Dainese standards, and its modern, distinctive design. Premium Tutu cowhide combined with Cordura Comfort stretch inserts in strategic areas guarantee great comfort and freedom of movement. The shoulder houses a removable tone-on-tone plate featuring an innovative floating construction, while removable composite protectors on the elbows and shoulders complete the safety equipment. Passion is the distinguishing feature.



GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets
Reflective inserts
prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket

ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

CORDURA® Comfort elasticated fabric

Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Adjustable and removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Floating sport shoulder construction with replaceable aluminum plate

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on sides

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS



92C
black-matt/black-matt/
black-matt

95C
black-matt/white/
fluo-yellow

NEXUS PERF.

PART NUMBER SIZES

201533833 44 - 64

Designed for those riders who are looking for a sport jacket with an aggressive look, different from the classic sport garments in Dainese's range, Nexus Leather Jacket introduce a new shoulder construction and guarantees the highest safety standards thanks to rigid inserts on shoulders and elbows.



GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket
2 outer pockets on front
prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system

Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide leather

S1 bielastc fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Adjustable and removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Pocket for Double Chest protector

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on sides

COLOR VERSIONS



W12
black/fluo-red/
white

AVRO 4 LADY

PART NUMBER SIZES

202533810 38 - 52

The Avro 4 Lady Leather jacket is the latest evolution in the exceptional Dainese Avro range. Dedicated to enthusiastic riders, this jacket is made of top quality Tutu cowhide leather, Bi-elastic S1 fabric and features Nanofeel® lining treated with silver ions. The perfect combination of these materials and patented Microelastic 2.0 technology provides superior comfort and fit. Air vents at the sides and removable thermal lining, that can be also used separately, allow excellent temperature control to best deal with all weather conditions. Dainese highest safety standards are guaranteed by thermoformed shoulders with interchangeable aluminium plates, composite protectors on the elbows and a pocket for G1 & G2 back and chest protectors.



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets on front
Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Jacket-pants fastening system
Microelastic 2.0

MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastic fabric
Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

TEMPERATURE

2 inlet vent zip on sides

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

Removable thermal liner - can be used separately

COLOR VERSIONS



26A
black-matt/anthracite/
white

RACING 3 LADY

PART NUMBER SIZES

202533788 38 - 54
202533789 - Perf.

202533789F - CW Custom

An icon evolves with radical new features and the same dream fit in dedicated models for men and women. Tough Tutu leather with air intakes and perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only) keeps body climate at best. While S1 fabric and Microelastic 2.0 stretch zones in dedicated versions for men and women ensure a perfect fit. Light, flexible and agile to live the freedom of the road.



GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket

2 outer pockets

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Reflective inserts

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Full leather collar

Hips adjustment

Inserts in elasticated fabric

Jacket-pants fastening system

Microelastic 2.0

MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium

S1 bielastic fabric

Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)

Thermoformed base shoulder

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on chest

Air vents on sides

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS



T76
black/white/
fuxia



691
black/black/
black

Perf.



202533789F
custom

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

NEXUS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202533816	38 - 52



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- S1 bielastic fabric
- Cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable and removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sides

COLOR VERSIONS



Y21
black/black/
ebony

W12
black/fluo-red/
white

ALPHA PERF.

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201553704	44 - 64
201553704F - CW	Custom

With performance and protection from the motorcycling world championships, these are the most advanced perforated leather pants in the Dainese range. Alpha is meant for anyone who wants the utmost in safety so they can live up to their full potential without compromise. The exclusive D-Skin® 2.0 leather construction with Microelastic 2.0 inserts provides strong abrasion resistance and a highly athletic fit for unprecedented riding confidence. Level 2 protectors on the hips and knees guarantee the highest Dainese standards, while the aluminum plates on the knees take inspiration directly from the suits used by racing champions. The exclusive KGI technology takes the grip and the feeling on the bike to a new level so that you can ride your bike with complete confidence. The boots can also be worn "inside" thanks to the boots-in fastening system. These pants are made to be paired with Dainese supersports jackets.



GENERAL FEATURES

1 Zip calf construction with Boots-in system
KGI: Knee Grip Insert technology
Reflective inserts
Soft insert on the coccyx
prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Jacket-pants fastening system
Microelastic 2.0
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium
D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Advanced knee construction with protected seam
Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees
Seamless aluminium plates on knees
Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips

TEMPERATURE

Breathable Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment
Localized perforation

COLOR VERSIONS



948
black/black/
white

196
white/black/
fluo-red

201553704F
custom

MISANO PERF.

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201553698	44 - 60
201553697 - Standard	

Serious sport riders will love the Misano, Dainese's top leather pant, which boasts features like D-Skin 2.0 construction, Microelastic inserts and Pro-Shape soft protectors at the hips. Also standard are double calf zips, as well as Dainese's innovative pant-to-boot fastening system.



GENERAL FEATURES

Interchangeable knee sliders
Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Double calf zip
Elasticated inserts
Inserts in elasticated fabric
Jacket-pants fastening system
Microelastic elasticated inserts
Suit to boot fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

D-Skin 2.0 leather
S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

TEMPERATURE

Localized perforation
Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS



685
black/black/
anthracite

N32
black/white/
red-fluo

Standard

DELTA 3

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201553705	44 - 64	All-new sports pants designed for agile comfort with our new Corsa knee sliders and designed to match Dainese's sport jacket range. Hip adjusters and S1 fabric with elasticated inserts ensure great fit and flexibility. While Tutu leather with perforated cooling zones (perforated version only) provides tough abrasion resistance: impacts protection is provided by certified hips and knees protectors. Included Pista knee sliders and suit-to-boot fastening system, complete a performance package with distinctive Dainese style in dedicated models for men and women."
201553706 - Perf.		
201553707 - S/T		
201553706F - CW	Custom	
201553707F - CW S/T		

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Interchangeable knee sliders
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Double calf zip
Elasticated inserts
Hips adjustment
Inserts in elasticated fabric
Jacket-pants fastening system
Suit to boot fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastiac fabric
Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips

TEMPERATURE

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS

948
black/black/
white

Perf.
S/T



201553706F
custom

PONY 3

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201553711	44 - 60	They ensure the confidence to take on everyday challenges of motorbike riding with the added comfort and safety of leather. A freshly developed Dainese icon. They feature a Tutu leather structure, certified protectors at the hips, and rigid protectors at the knees that can be adjusted or removed using the external zipper. A double zipper on the calf ensures an excellent fit and makes for a garment that is very easy to wear. Practicality and protection for ultimate control on the road.
201553712 - Perf.		
201553716 - S/T		

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 outer pockets
2 Zips calf construction
prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Jacket-pants fastening system
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastiac fabric
Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

TEMPERATURE

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS

076
black-matt

Perf.
S/T

DELTA 3 LADY

**CUSTOM
WORKS**
FROM MEASUREMENTS TO DESIGN
AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202553705	38 - 54
202553706F - CW	Custom

All-new sports pants designed for agile comfort with our new Corsa knee sliders and designed to match Dainese's sport jacket range. Hip adjusters and S1 fabric with elasticated inserts ensure great fit and flexibility. While Tutu leather with perforated cooling zones (perforated version only) provides tough abrasion resistance: impacts protection is provided by certified hips and knees protectors. Included Pista knee sliders and suit-to-boot fastening system, complete a performance package with distinctive Dainese style in dedicated models for men and women.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Interchangeable knee sliders
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Double calf zip
Elasticated inserts
Hips adjustment
Inserts in elasticated fabric
Jacket-pants fastening system
Suit to boot fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastical fabric
Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

TEMPERATURE

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS

948
black/black/
white



202553706F
custom

PONY 3 LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202553711	40 - 54

They ensure the confidence to take on everyday challenges of motorbike riding with the added comfort and safety of leather. A freshly developed Dainese icon. They feature a Tutu leather structure, certified protectors at the hips, and rigid protectors at the knees that can be adjusted or removed using the external zipper. A double zipper on the calf ensures an excellent fit, specifically designed for a woman, and makes for a garment that is very easy to wear. Practicality and protection for ultimate control on the road.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 outer pockets
2 Zips calf construction
prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Jacket-pants fastening system
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastical fabric
Tutu cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

TEMPERATURE

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

COLOR VERSIONS

076
black-matt

INDOMITA D-DRY™ XT

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201654615 44 - 64

Guaranteed sports performance and comfort even in cold and wet conditions. This waterproof athletic jacket positions at the top of its category due to its technical innovations that protect the rider in any kind of weather and ensure exceptional freedom of movement on the bike. The new D-Dry XT laminated membrane is paired with Radiant, an exclusive premium material developed by Dainese D-Tec to offer excellent elasticity and follow the body's every move. Large race-derived aluminum plates and rigid protectors at the shoulders and elbows in high-resistance 3D-Stone fabric ensure the highest possible safety standards. Stability and aerodynamic penetration at high speeds are optimized with the aerodynamic spoiler. Versatile and suitable for use all year round, it features large air vents and an elasticated and removable thermal inner jacket, making it the ideal choice when taking on the challenges of the road, with no need to worry about the weather.



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- 2 pockets on inner jacket
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Big aerodynamic spoiler
- Extension system for sport inner thermal jacket
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments

MAIN MATERIALS

- 3D-Stone fabric inserts on elbows
- D-Dry™ XT - Laminated Extend Technology
- RADIANT: D-Tec engineered hyper-flex fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Seamless Racing aluminum plates on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- 2 direct-to-the-body air inlets on sides
- Extraction direct-to-the-body vents zip on back
- Laminated D-Dry XT Membrane Waterproof 20.000mm
- Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately

COLOR VERSIONS



35D

black-matt/
black-matt/
fluo-red

98C

frost-gray/
black-matt/
fluo-red

SUPER RIDER D-DRY™

PART NUMBER SIZES

201654592 44 - 60

The lightweight Super Rider D-Dry® has an aggressive design inspired by premium leather sport-bike jackets. Features include cowhide inserts, aluminum plates on the shoulders, Mugello bi-elastic fabric and huge mesh panels. Completing the technical aspects are an aerodynamic hump and a removable D-Dry® waterproof liner for maximum versatility.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- 2 waterproof inner pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic elastically inserts
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists and Waist adjustments

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide leather inserts
- Mesh fabric inserts
- Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Aluminium inserts on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Removable light thermal liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS



07A

black/fire-blue/
fluo-yellow

P75

black/black/
fluo-red

858

black/white/
red

N49

black/black/
fluo-yellow

DINAMICA AIR D-DRY™

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201654612	44 - 64

The Dinamica Air D-DRY® Jacket matches all the needs of racers looking for a complete all-weather garment. Thanks to breathable and waterproof D-DRY® membrane there won't be too-much-rainy day. Its vented fabric guarantees great freshness, lightness and comfort in case of warmer temperatures. Dainese acknowledged safety standards are provided by highly resistant protections on elbows and shoulders. The aluminium shoulders are customizable, to perfectly satisfy the rider's style. Mugello fabric inserts, biceps adjustments and MicroDry plus neck are relevant details that make this jacket super-comfortable and versatile, ready to face any route, every road challenge.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pockets for Double Chest protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Collar with soft insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Sleeves adjustment

- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- 3D-Stone fabric
- Aluminium
- High tenacity mesh fabric
- Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Thermoformed shoulders covered in 3D-Stone fabric

TEMPERATURE

- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment
- Removable elasticated liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS



948
black/black/
white

684
black/black/
red

N32
black/white/
fluo-red

07A
black/fire-blue/
fluo-yellow

RACING 3 D-DRY™

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201654605	44 - 64

A sport fit featuring waterproof D-DRY® inner membrane, Cordura comfort fabric and lightweight aluminum shoulder plates. Ready for every challenge and all weathers. Air intakes on the shoulders, sleeves and back add optimal cooling in warmer days. An incorporated D-Dry® Z-liner membrane keeps water out and a removable thermal lining defeats winter weather. So riders can just get in the saddle and own the road.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 front pockets
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 pockets on removable liner
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts
- Water column 20.000 mm

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Microelastic 2.0
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- Cordura comfort fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)

- Thermoformed shoulders covered in cowhide leather

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on back
- Air vents on chest
- Air vents on sleeves
- Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable thermal liner
- Sanitized® liner
- Water column 20.000 mm

COLOR VERSIONS



N32
black/white/
fluo-red

684
black/black/
red

948
black/black/
white

LAGUNA SECA 3 D-DRY™

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201654614	44 - 64	A sporty, high-performance cut and a classy design. The latest generation of Laguna Seca D-Dry® feature a new premium Cordura fabric, along with the exclusive waterproof and breathable D-Dry® membrane for weather protection and a removable thermal liner, made for colder days riding. Composite protections on shoulders and elbows guarantee Dainese's highest safety standards.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 2 outer pockets
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air inlets on sleeves and back
- Removable thermal layer

COLOR VERSIONS

691
black/black/
black

A77
black/lava-red/
white

HYDRA FLUX D-DRY™

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201654575	44 - 64	The Hydra Flux D-Dry jacket is light and versatile thanks to the use of the latest generation fabrics, Boomerang and Quick Dry. The jacket has a completely removable, waterproof and breathable D-Dry® membrane and the outer surface is made from a perforated mesh. The Hydra Flux D-Dry jacket is ideal for fluctuating weather conditions and its certified, composite protectors at the shoulders and elbows provide constant safety. To round off the technical characteristics, the jacket has been designed to accommodate Wave G1 and G2 back protectors. A women's version is also available.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- QuickDry fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS

P76
black/dark-gull-gray/
fluo-yellow

948
black/black/
white

678
black/red/
white

LAGUNA SECA 3 D-DRY™ LADY**PART NUMBER SIZES**

202654614 38 - 52

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 2 outer pockets
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air inlets on sleeves and back
- Removable thermal layer

COLOR VERSIONS**691**
black/black/
black**A77**
black/lava-red/
white**HYDRA FLUX D-DRY™ LADY****PART NUMBER SIZES**

202654575 38 - 54

The Hydra Flux D-Dry jacket is light and versatile thanks to the use of the latest generation fabrics, Boomerang and Quick Dry. The jacket has a completely removable, waterproof and breathable D-Dry® membrane and the outer surface is made from a perforated mesh. The Hydra Flux D-Dry jacket is ideal for fluctuating weather conditions and its certified, composite protectors at the shoulders and elbows provide constant safety. To round off the technical characteristics, the jacket has been designed to accommodate Wave G1 and G2 back protectors. A men's version is also available.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- QuickDry fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS**948**
black/black/
white

DRAKE AIR D-DRY™**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201674580 44 - 64

For those looking for a sporty pant that is great for summer riding but can also be used in case of rain, Dainese offers the Drake Air D-Dry®, which has huge mesh inserts for hot weather but also a removable, breathable, waterproof liner. Construction is of D-Synth 350 fabric with Microelastic inserts, and EN-certified protection is standard (composite at the knees, Pro-Shape at the hips).

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 pockets on front
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Calf zip
Jacket-pants fastening system
Microelastic elasticated inserts
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

D-Synth 350 fabric
Mesh fabric inserts

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips
Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
Perforated fabric
Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS

858
black/white/
red



948
black/black/
white

ESTREMA AIR TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735207	44 - 64

Inspired by Dainese top-of-the-range leather jackets, a new benchmark is born. Estrema is the ultimate vented tex jacket, the latest innovation for racing, made to compete also in warmer conditions. Thanks to its engineered structure in Mugello fabric, highly-resistant mesh and different materials breathability and ventilation are maximized. Aerodynamic spoiler and seamless aluminum plates on shoulders guarantee extreme performances. No-Wind portable shell make it even more versatile.



REMOVABLE
NO-WIND SHELL,
CAN BE USED
SEPARATELY



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 in 1 - Removable No-wind shell, can be used separately
- 2 outer pockets on front
- 2 outer pockets on No-Wind shell
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- High tenacity mesh fabric
- Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Seamless aluminium plates on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Removable No-wind shell, can be used separately
- Mesh liner

COLOR VERSIONS



N32
black/white/
fluoro-red



948
black/black/
white

SUPER SPEED TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735143	44 - 64

Combining exceptional ergonomics with unparalleled technical content has always been a priority for Dainese. Super Speed Tex sets the new standard for summer jackets, designed specifically for sports riding and with excellent technical content: composite protectors, aluminium inserts on the shoulders, various adjusters and chest and back protector pockets, zip for fastening to the trousers, are just some of the features of this assertive looking jacket. Made of mesh fabric, Super Speed offers excellent ventilation, with a removable windproof insert that ensures correct regulation even with changing weather conditions.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- Cordura comfort fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Aluminium inserts on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized* fabric
- Perforated fabric
- Removable wind proof liner

COLOR VERSIONS



P65
black/black/
dark-gull-gray



858
black/white/
red

AIR FRAME D1 TEX

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201735196 44 - 60

When the weather heats up, there's no better jacket than the Air Frame D1, which features a Quick Dry fabric chassis with ample use of mesh panels to really let the air flow. Thermal adaptability is provided via a removable windproof liner, while comfort is ensured by an anti-floating sleeve system and soft inserts at the neck and wrists.



GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket
2 outer pockets
Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
Elastic and soft inserts on wrists
Jacket-pants fastening system
Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments

Soft insert on neck

MAIN MATERIALS

Mesh fabric inserts
QuickDry fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized* fabric
Perforated fabric
Removable wind proof liner

COLOR VERSIONS



N32
black/
white/
fluo-red

83C
black/
light-blue/
fluo-red

858
black/
white/
red

691
black/
black/
black

948
black/
black/
white

AIR CRONO 2 TEX

PART NUMBER SIZES

201735202 44 - 64

A light, sports-cut ventilated summer jacket for cool rides on the hottest days. Advanced D-Synth 350 fabric ensures light weight, while extensive mesh fabric panels really let the cooling air flow. Adjustable sleeves and wrists give full control and a long back provides full coverage, even when carving the curves in a racing crouch. This jacket's no slouch on safety either, with CE shoulder and elbows armor and a jacket-to-pants zipper.



GENERAL FEATURES

2 inner pockets
2 outer pockets
Pocket for Double Chest protector
Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
Pockets for Pro-Armor Chest 2 pcs
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system
Neck adjustment
Sleeves adjustment
Waist adjustment
Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

D-Synth 350 fabric
Mesh fabric inserts

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

External fabric with water-resistance treatment
Perforated fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



678
black/red/
white

948
black/black/
white

EDGE TEX

PART NUMBER SIZES

201735212 44 - 64

This sporty tex jacket bring together all the essential features for an amazing riding experience on the road. Certified and fully adjustable, Edge Tex provide the Dainese's renowned safety standards thanks to its solid construction, rigid removable protectors on shoulders and elbows and pockets for chest and back protectors.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Arm adjustment
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sides
- Air vents on sleeves
- Mesh liner

COLOR VERSIONS



76A
black-matt/white/
ebony

77A
black-matt/fire-blue/
fluo-yellow

N32
black/white/
fluo-red

H45
lava-red/black/
white

BORA AIR TEX

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201735210 44 - 64

Dainese introduces an innovative styling research in the tex sport-jacket range with the new Bora Air. Born from a new idea of design, distinguished from the rest of Dainese's range, this jacket is designed for young riders looking for an high quality garment, ideal in warm climates. The mesh fabric body and removable Pro-Armor protectors on shoulders and elbows guarantee optimal ventilation and Dainese safety standards. Extreme lightness and breathability, in a unique way.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Integrated reflective insert with the Speed Demon

ERGONOMICS

- Sport-cut collar
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity mesh fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pocket for double chest protector (Pro-Armor only)

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Removable Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Mesh liner

COLOR VERSIONS



02E
black/
magnesio-matt/
fluo-yellow

03E
flame-orange/
black-iris/
black

620
black/
fluo-yellow

628
black/
fluo-red

622
black/
white

07A
black-iris/
fire-blue/
fluo-yellow

AIR FRAME D1 TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202735196	40 - 52

When the weather heats up, there's no better jacket than the Air Frame D1 Lady, which features a Quick Dry fabric chassis with ample use of mesh panels to really let the air flow. Thermal adaptability is provided via a removable windproof liner, while comfort is ensured by an anti-floating sleeve system and soft inserts at the neck and wrists.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Wave G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Elastic and soft inserts on wrists
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments
- Soft insert on neck

MAIN MATERIALS

- Mesh fabric inserts
- QuickDry fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized* fabric
- Perforated fabric
- Removable wind proof liner

COLOR VERSIONS



U56
black/vaporous-gray/
fuxia

948
black/black/
white

691
black/black/
black

EDGE TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202735212	38 - 54

When the weather heats up, there's no better jacket than the Edge Tex Lady, which features a Quick Dry fabric chassis with ample use of mesh panels to really let the air flow. Thermal adaptability is provided via a removable windproof liner, while comfort is ensured by an anti-floating sleeve system and soft inserts at the neck and wrists.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Arm adjustment
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- High tenacity fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sides
- Air vents on sleeves
- Mesh liner

COLOR VERSIONS



78A
black-matt/white

79A
black-matt/white/
lava-red

DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201755081	44 - 64
-----------	---------

Designed for the summer and dedicated to the most demanding motor bike tourers in terms of ventilation and ergonomics, Dainese Drake Super Air pants are made from Quickdry fabric, have universal zips for fastening Dainese jackets, waist adjustments and zips at the ankles. Thanks to wide areas made from Boomerang mesh fabric and the perforated, breathable lining in Sanitized* fabric, there is always an excellent flow of air for even the hottest of days. Composite protectors at the knees and reflective inserts complete the technical features of these pants.



GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets on front
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Calf zip
Jacket-pants fastening system
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Boomerang fabric
QuickDry fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized* fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



678
black/red/
white

631
black/black

DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

202755094	40 - 54
-----------	---------



GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets on front
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Calf zip
Jacket-pants fastening system
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Boomerang fabric
QuickDry fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized* fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

ADVENTURE - GORE-TEX® JACKETS

- 138 ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®
- 139 D-EXPLORER 2 GORE-TEX®

ADVENTURE - GORE-TEX® PANTS

- 140 ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®
- 141 D-EXPLORER 2 GORE-TEX®

ADVENTURE - TEX JACKETS

- 142 SOLARYS TEX

ADVENTURE - TEX PANTS

- 143 SOLARYS TEX

ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201593990	44 - 62

The Antarctica Gore-Tex Jacket defines a new standard for the motorbike exploration in the coldest lands on planet. Designed for a supreme thermal insulation, this is the ultimate garment to face extreme riding adventures. Whatever the temperature. Thanks to the Dainese technology based on the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body and used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars, every challenge can be lived in total comfort, without any performance compromise. The removable inner goose down jacket allows confident rides in the coldest extreme climates and can be worn separately, to bring a no-stop warmth also off the bike. The laminated Gore-Tex 45.000mm shell is an unequalled protection against the elements and, combined with the direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest, provide the perfect ventilation in warmer situations. Inner adjustable lumbar belt brings a perfect fit on the body. The outer pockets are designed to be easily used in riding position without compromising the fit. Unique G.O. Pockets® (Gloves Outer Pockets) compartment to place rapidly gloves and small stuffs during a stopover is an exclusive feature an adventurer cannot do without. Pro-Armor level 2 back protector guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards. Undiscovered territories are waiting for extreme explorers.

GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner goose down jacket 700 fill power
- Advanced ergonomics lumbar belt
- Innovative gloves quick access pockets
- 2 external waterproof pockets
- Removable thermal collar
- Idraflap closure
- Removable stormguard collar
- Now advanced neoprene wrist closure

ERGONOMICS

- 1 waterproof cargo pocket on back
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck adjustment
- Quick fit zip sleeves adjustments
- No-wind gaiter on sleeve bottom

MAIN MATERIALS

- Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric
- TRIXIOR D-TEC Engineered Textile on high impacts areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- TRIXIOR Reflex threads
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pro-Armor back protector certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2 included
- Removable composite protectors on elbow and shoulders, certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2

TEMPERATURE

- 2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest
- Extraction direct-to-the-body vents zip on back
- Removable inner goose down jacket 700 fill power
- Laminated GORE-TEX membrane waterproof 45.000mm



INNER
GOOSE DOWN
INCLUDED

COLOR VERSIONS



Q65
light-gray/black

U40
black/ebony

D-EXPLORER 2 GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201593993	44 - 64
201593994	- S/T

The evolution of an adventure touring icon. The properties of this genuine all-season jacket make it completely waterproof, thermal, and ventilated depending on the chosen configuration and the riding conditions. The GORE TEX® membrane and the 2-in-1 lightweight internal jacket make this the ideal choice for every season and any route, knowing you have exceptional protection from adverse weather conditions. The inserts are made of Trixior, Dainese's exclusive hyper stretch fabric that is both breathable and resistant to abrasion, providing additional protection and a fit that adapts perfectly to the rider. The CE Level 2 approved elbow and shoulder protectors complete the garment and guarantee the highest Dainese safety standards.

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 front outer pockets
- 2 in 1 - Removable GORE-TEX 45.000mm Insulated Jacket - can be used separately
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- TRIXIOR reflex threads
- Cargo Pockets

ERGONOMICS

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Duratex™ fabric
- Mesh fabric
- QuickDry fabric
- TRIXIOR D-TEC Engineered Textile on high impacts areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for double chest protector (Pro-Armor only)
- Pro-Armor back protector certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2 included
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Level 2 on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Level 2 on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sleeves
- Dainese modular flap system on chest and back
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Massive Ventilation
- Removable GORE-TEX® membrane waterproof 45.000mm



REMOVABLE GORE-TEX®
INSULATED JACKET,
CAN BE USED
SEPARATELY

COLOR VERSIONS



34C
black/ebony

U36
peyote/black

76C
glacier-gray/orange/
black

S/T

ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201614072	44 - 62

The Antarctica Gore-Tex Pants is the must-have for the motorbike exploration in the coldest lands on planet. Designed for a supreme thermal insulation, this is the ultimate garment to face extreme riding adventures. Whatever the temperature. Thanks to the Dainese technology based on the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body and used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars, every challenge can be lived in total comfort, without any performance compromise. Laminated Gore-Tex 45,000mm is an unequalled protection against bad weather and, combined with the double direct-to-the-body vent zip on tights, provide the perfect ventilation when it's warmer. The removable inner goose down layer and the exclusive Storm Gaiter Cuffs allow confident rides in the coldest climates. Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistant fabric, Trixior D-Tec Engineered textile inserts on critical impact areas and Pro-Armor hip protectors guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovations. Undiscovered territories are waiting for extreme explorers.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant
2 external pockets
Dainese pants braces kit included
Calf zip
Now advanced neoprene calf closure

ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric
TRIXIOR D-TEC Engineered Textile on high impacts areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

TRIXIOR Reflex threads
Removable pro-armor hip protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
Removable composite knee protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2

TEMPERATURE

2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on tights
Removable inner goose down layer 700 fill power
Laminated GORE-TEX membrane waterproof 45,000mm

COLOR VERSIONS

Q65
light-gray/black



U40
black/ebony

D-EXPLORER 2 GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201614076	44 - 64
201614077 - S/T	

The evolution of an adventure touring icon. The D-Explorer 2 pants are meant to be paired with the D-Explorer 2 jacket to create the complete outfit, a benchmark for explorers on two wheels throughout the world. The GORE TEX® membrane makes these the ideal choice for every season and any route, knowing you have exceptional protection from adverse weather conditions. The inserts are made of Trixior, Dainese's exclusive hyper stretch fabric that is both breathable and resistant to abrasion, providing additional protection and a fit that adapts perfectly to the rider so that every movement in the saddle is simple and natural.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Removable GORE-TEX® 45,000mm Insulated Pants
2 outer pockets

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable height of knee protectors
Calf zip with Velcro® of regulation
Elasticated inserts

MAIN MATERIALS

Duratex™ fabric
QuickDry fabric
TRIXIOR D-TEC Engineered Textile on high impacts areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Level 2 on knees

TEMPERATURE

Dainese modular flap system on thighs
External fabric with water-resistance treatment
Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
Removable GORE-TEX® membrane waterproof 45,000mm

COLOR VERSIONS

34C
black/ebony



U36
peyote/black



76C
glacier-gray/orange/black

S/T

SOLARYS TEX JACKET

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201735226 44 - 62

The world's first ventilated jacket to offer total protection from abrasion was designed for extreme adventures in the hottest lands on the planet. Ventilated, protective, and tough, this jacket makes any kind of motorcycle exploration possible in sweltering weather. The Solarys Tex jacket is made from Trixivent, the new Dainese stretch hyperfabric, which is highly ventilated and ultra-resistant to abrasion. Trixivent gives you total freedom to experience the most difficult conditions comfortably, even when off-road. The CE Level 2 approved elbow and shoulder protectors and the integrated Pro-Armor back protector guarantee the highest Dainese safety standards. The Solarys Tex Trixivent pants complete the Solarys outfit.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Pockets for Pro-Armor Chest 2 pcs
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Neck adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Trixivent - The D-Tec Engineered HyperMesh

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Armor back protector certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2 included

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- 95% Ventilated Surface
- Massive Ventilation

COLOR VERSIONS



P18
black/anthracite/
fluo-yellow

SOLARYS TEX PANTS

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201755136 44 - 62

The world's first ventilated pants to offer total protection from abrasion were designed for extreme adventures in the hottest lands on the planet. Ventilated, protective, and tough, these pants make any kind of motorcycle exploration possible in sweltering weather. The Solarys Tex pants are made from Trixivent, the new Dainese stretch hyperfabric, which is highly ventilated and ultra-resistant to abrasion. Trixivent gives you total freedom to experience the most difficult conditions comfortably, even when off-road. The Solarys Tex Trixivent jacket completes the Solarys outfit.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 pockets

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Hips adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Trixivent - The D-Tec Engineered HyperMesh

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees

TEMPERATURE

- Massive Ventilation

COLOR VERSIONS



P18
black/anthracite/
fluo-yellow

ROAD TOURING - GORE-TEX® JACKETS

- 146 GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®
- 147 DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®

ROAD TOURING - GORE-TEX® PANTS

- 148 GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®
- 149 DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®

ROAD TOURING - D-DRY™ JACKETS

- 150 TONALE D-DRY™
- 151 X-TOURER D-DRY™
- 152 TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™
- 154 X-TOURER D-DRY™ LADY
- 155 TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™ LADY

ROAD TOURING - D-DRY™ PANTS

- 156 TONALE D-DRY™
- 157 TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™
- 158 TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™ LADY

ROAD TOURING - TEX JACKETS

- 160 AIR TOURER TEX
- 161 AIR TOURER TEX LADY
- 162 ARYA TEX LADY

ROAD TOURING - TEX PANTS

- 164 NEW DRAKE AIR TEX
- 165 NEW DRAKE AIR TEX LADY

GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER SIZES

201593987 44 - 62
201593992 - S/T

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The Gran Turismo Gore-Tex Jacket is the finest road touring garment born from the same Dainese technology used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars. Thanks to the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body, this jacket offers the maximum comfort, safety and practicality for long-range journeys, in every climate conditions. The laminated Gore-Tex 45.000mm shell is an unequalled protection against bad weather and, combined with the direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest, provide the perfect ventilation when it's warmer. The removable thermal fleece allows confident rides in the cold climates and it is wearable separately, to keep the body warm also off the bike. Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistant fabric, Armacor® with aramid fiber inserts on critical impact areas and Pro-Armor level 2 back protector guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovations. The exclusive outer adjustable lumbar belt, pockets designed to be easily used in riding position without compromising the comfort and the new G.O. Pockets® (Gloves Outer Pockets) compartment to place rapidly gloves and small stuffs during a stopover are additional features that complete the excellence of the Gran Turismo, making it the perfect jacket for every all-weather road exploration. Because we know that the best journey is the one that doesn't end. Roads are never enough.

GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal fleece
- Internal lumbar belt
- Innovative gloves quick access pockets
- 2 external waterproof pockets
- 2 inner waterproof pockets
- Removable thermal collar
- Idraflap closure

ERGONOMICS

- 1 waterproof cargo pocket on back
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck adjustment
- Quick fit zip sleeves adjustments
- Removable no-wind gaiter on sleeve bottom

MAIN MATERIALS

- Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric
- Armacor® fabric with aramid fiber inserts on high impact areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- 3M Reflex Inserts
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pro-Armor back protector certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2 included
- Removable composite protectors on elbow and shoulders, certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2

TEMPERATURE

- 2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest
- Extraction direct-to-the-body vents zip on back
- Removable thermal fleece
- Laminated GORE-TEX membrane waterproof 45.000mm



COLOR VERSIONS



U40
black/ebony

S/T

DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER SIZES

201593986 44 - 62

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The Dolomiti Gore-Tex Jacket is the perfect garment to live fully all riding journeys all-year long, whatever the weather conditions. Thanks to its 3-layers construction it allows 4 different configurations: full summer, rain, cold and winter. Front and back panels make it a real vented jacket, stopping overheating when it's warmer out. The Gore-Tex membrane it's a waterproof shelter for the rainy days, while the removable thermal fleece allows a comfortable ride in colder conditions and it can be used separately, as a warm jacket off the bike. Duratex Main Fabric and D-Stone™ on critical impact areas guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovation. Born from the same Dainese technology used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars, this jacket it's a masterpiece of versatility, lightness and comfort, ideal for every riding adventure. There will be no ordinary day again.

GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 4 configurations (1.Full summer, 2. Rain, 3.Cold, 4.Winter)
- 1 external key holder pocket
- 2 waterproof front outer pockets
- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Duratex™ fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pocket for Double Chest protector

TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- 2 inlet panels on chest
- 2 extraction vents zip on back
- Removable thermal fleece - can be used separately
- Removable GORE-TEX® membrane waterproof 45.000mm



COLOR VERSIONS



Z96
light grey/black/
electron blue

Z98
black/ebony/
light grey

GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER SIZES

201614070 44 - 62
201614075 - S/T

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The Gran Turismo Gore-Tex pants are born from the same Dainese technology used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars. Thanks to the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body, these pants offer the maximum comfort, safety and practicality for long-range journeys, in every climate conditions. The laminated Gore-Tex 45.000mm membrane is an unequalled protection against bad weather and, combined with the removable thermal layer, allow confident rides in the coldest climates. The direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest, provide the perfect ventilation when it's warmer. Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistant fabric, Armacor® with aramid fiber inserts on critical impact areas and Pro-Armor hip protectors guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovations. Because we know that the best journey is the one that doesn't end. Roads are never enough.



GENERAL FEATURES

EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant
2 external pockets
Dainese pants braces kit included
Calf zip

ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric

Armacor® fabric with aramid fiber inserts on high impact areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

3M Reflex Inserts
Removable pro-armor hip protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
Removable composite knee protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2

TEMPERATURE

2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on tights
Removable thermal layer
Laminated GORE-TEX membrane waterproof 45.000mm

COLOR VERSIONS



U40
black/ebony

S/T

DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER SIZES

201614069 44 - 62

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The Dolomiti Gore-Tex pants are the perfect garment to live fully all riding journeys all-year long, whatever the weather conditions. Thanks to their Gore-Tex membrane they're a waterproof shelter for the rainy days, while the removable thermal layer allows a comfortable ride in colder conditions. The double direct-to-the-body vent zip on tights keep an high riding comfort when it's warmer. Duratex Main Fabric and D-Stone™ reinforcements on critical impact areas guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovation. Born from the same Dainese technology used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars, thanks to the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body, these pants are a masterpiece of versatility, lightness and comfort, ideal for every riding adventure. There will be no ordinary day again.



GENERAL FEATURES

EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant
2 outer pockets
Compatible with Dainese pants braces kit
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system
Calf zip
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Duratex™ fabric
D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees
Removable pro-armor hip protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on tights
Removable thermal layer
Removable GORE-TEX® membrane waterproof 45.000mm

COLOR VERSIONS



Z96
light grey/black/
electron blue



Y21
black/black/
ebony

TONALE D-DRY™

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201654618 44 - 62

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

It is designed for riders who travel thousands of miles every year under all conditions. It protects against adverse weather conditions so you can live up to your potential comfortably and safely. The innovative 15,000 mm D-DRY™ XT stretch fabric is laminated and waterproof to guarantee a new level of ergonomics in the saddle, providing protection from rain and adverse weather conditions. A thermal base layer, which can also be worn separately, provides excellent riding comfort even on the coldest days.



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket can be worn separately
- 2 waterproof outer pockets

ERGONOMICS

- 4-way stretch fabric
- Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments

MAIN MATERIALS

D-Dry™ XT Laminated Extend Technology

D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector

Pocket for Pro-armor chest 2 pcs

TEMPERATURE

2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest

Extraction direct-to-the-body vents zip on back

Laminated D-Dry™ XT Membrane Waterproof 20.000mm

Removable thermal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



65C
glacier-gray/
performance-blue/
black

66C
black/ebony/
black

X-TOURER D-DRY™

PART NUMBER SIZES

201654609 44 - 62

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The X-Tourer D-DRY® Jacket combines versatility, comfort and all-weather protection in a unique 3-layers touring garment. The perfect choice to enjoy the riding journey, every time of the year. The removable and packable 20.000 mm waterproof D-DRY® membrane provide protection in the rainy days, while being highly transparent. Inner thermal jacket lock in heat, and can be worn separately to keep the rider warm also off the bike. A practical collar hook, 2 inlet vent zips on chest and 2 extraction vent zips on the back assure the perfect temperature in the warm season, allowing riding confidence and comfort whatever the weather conditions. Dainese safety standards are assured by D-Stone™ inserts on high impact areas and removable composite protectors on shoulders and elbows. It's always the right season for touring.



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket

2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket

2 inner pockets

2 outer pockets

1 inner waterproof pocket

1 cargo pocket on the back

Rubbed buttons

Front Idraflap fastener

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system

Collar hook

Neck strap adjustment

Wrists strap adjustments

Waist adjustment

Sleeves adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Cordura® fabric

D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Pocket for Double Chest protector

TEMPERATURE

2 inlet vent panels on chest

2 inlet vent zip on sleeves

Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately

Removable D-DRY® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

Ventilation panel on back

COLOR VERSIONS



Z97
ebony/black/
fluo-yellow

00A
black/black/
tour red

02A
light grey/black/
tour red

TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201654610	44 - 62

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The Tempest 2 D-DRY® Jacket is a 2-layers waterproof jacket, the ideal garment to live every road touring experience in varied weather conditions. Thanks to D-DRY® 20.000mm water repellent membrane and removable thermal jacket, practicality and comfort are guaranteed in every cold and rainy circumstances. The inner jacket can be worn separately, to keep the rider warm also off the bike. The Cordura™ construction, combined with D-Stone® inserts on high impact areas and removable composite protectors on elbows and shoulders provide the essential Dainese safety standards. 2 inlet vent zips on chest and 2 extraction vent zips on the back allow the perfect temperature regulation in warmer days. Ready to discover the amazing on every road journey.



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
- 2 outer pockets
- 2 inner waterproof pockets
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pocket for Double Chest protector

TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- 2 inlet vent zip on chest
- 2 extraction vents zip on back
- Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately

COLOR VERSIONS



Y21
black/black/
ebony

00A
black/black/
tour red

X-TOURER D-DRY™ LADY**PART NUMBER SIZES**

202654609 38 - 52

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The X-Tourer D-DRY® Jacket combines versatility, comfort and all-weather protection in a unique 3-layers touring garment. The perfect choice to enjoy the riding journey, every time of the year. The removable and packable 20.000 mm waterproof D-DRY® membrane provide protection in the rainy days, while being highly transpirant. Inner thermal jacket lock in heat, and can be worn separately to keep the rider warm also off the bike. A practical collar hook, 2 inlet vent zips on chest and 2 extraction vent zips on the back assure the perfect temperature in the warm season, allowing riding confidence and comfort whatever the weather conditions. Dainese safety standards are assured by D-Stone™ inserts on high impact areas and removable composite protectors on shoulders and elbows. It's always the right season for touring.

INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED**GENERAL FEATURES**

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent panels on chest
- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately
- Removable D-DRY® membrane waterproof 20.000mm
- Ventilation panel on back

COLOR VERSIONS**00A**
black/black/
tour red**TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™ LADY****PART NUMBER SIZES**

202654610 38 - 52

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The Tempest 2 D-DRY® Jacket is a 2-layers waterproof jacket, the ideal garment to live every road touring experience in varied weather conditions. Thanks to D-DRY® 20.000mm water repellent membrane and removable thermal jacket, practicality and comfort are guaranteed in every cold and rainy circumstances. The inner jacket can be worn separately, to keep the rider warm also off the bike. The Cordura™ construction, combined with D-Stone® inserts on high impact areas and removable composite protectors on elbows and shoulders provide the essential Dainese safety standards. 2 inlet vent zips on chest and 2 extraction vent zips on the back allow the perfect temperature regulation in warmer days. Ready to discover the amazing on every road journey.

INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED**GENERAL FEATURES**

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
- 2 outer pockets
- 2 inner waterproof pockets
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pocket for Double Chest protector

TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- 2 inlet vent zip on chest
- 2 extraction vents zip on back
- Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately

COLOR VERSIONS**Y21**
black/black/
ebony**00A**
black/black/
tour red

TONALE D-DRY™

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201674584	44 - 62

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

They are designed to travel thousands of miles in any condition. They protect against adverse weather conditions so you can live up to your potential comfortably and safely. The innovative 15,000 mm D-DRY™ XT stretch fabric is laminated and waterproof to guarantee a new level of ergonomics in the saddle, providing protection from rain and adverse weather conditions. The Tonale D-DRY™ pants match the Tonale D-DRY™ jacket.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective pants

ERGONOMICS

- Calf zip
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Dry™ XT Laminated Extend Technology
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

TEMPERATURE

- 2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on thighs
- Laminated D-Dry™ XT Membrane Waterproof 20.000mm
- Removable thermal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



65C
glacier-gray/
performance-blue/
black



66C
black/ebony/
black

TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201674582	44 - 62

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)

The Tempest 2 D-DRY® Pants are 2-layers waterproof pants, the ideal garment to live every road touring experience in varied weather conditions. Thanks to D-DRY® 20.000mm water repellent membrane and removable thermal layer, practicality and comfort are guaranteed in every cold and rainy circumstances. Calf adjustable zips and thighs vents enhance the fit and optimal thermal regulation also in warmer days. The Cordura™ construction, combined with D-Stone® inserts on high impact areas provide the essential Dainese safety standards. This pants match perfectly with Tempest 2 D-DRY® Jacket and X-Tourer D-DRY® Jacket. Ready to discover the amazing on every road journey.



GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant

- 2 outer pockets

- Compatible with Dainese pants braces kit

- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system

- Calf zip

- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric

- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

- Pocket for hip protectors

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on thighs

- Removable thermal layer

COLOR VERSIONS



Y21
black/black/
ebony



00A
black/black/
tour red

TEMPEST 2 D-DRY™ LADY**PART NUMBER SIZES**

202674582 40 - 52

Comfort Sizing Chart

The Tempest 2 D-DRY® Pants are 2-layers waterproof pants, the ideal garment to live every road touring experience in varied weather conditions. Thanks to D-DRY® 20.000mm water repellent membrane and removable thermal layer, practicality and comfort are guaranteed in every cold and rainy circumstances. Calf adjustable zips and thighs vents enhance the fit and optimal thermal regulation also in warmer days. The Cordura™ construction, combined with D-Stone® inserts on high impact areas provide the essential Dainese safety standards. This pants match perfectly with Tempest 2 D-DRY® Jacket and X-Tourer D-DRY® Jacket. Ready to discover the amazing on every road journey.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant

2 outer pockets

Compatible with Dainese pants braces kit

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system

Calf zip

Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Cordura® fabric

D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Pocket for hip protectors

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on tights

Removable thermal layer

COLOR VERSIONS

Y21
black/black/
ebony

AIR TOURER TEX

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201735233 44 - 62

This is the road touring jacket designed specifically for hot, torrid climates. Simple and sleek, it features a resistant, well-ventilated mesh structure. This must-have jacket offers protection and comfort on long trips during the warmest season. The convenient pockets and the fit created expressly for road touring make this jacket the perfect choice for any route, even in unbearable temperatures.

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)


GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- High tenacity mesh structure
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

TEMPERATURE

- Air mesh back panel for ventilation

- Massive Ventilation

- Removable No-wind shell

COLOR VERSIONS

**691**black/black/
black**64C**frost-gray/
flame orange/black

AIR TOURER TEX LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

202735233 38 - 52

This road touring jacket is designed for women traveling in hot, torrid climates. Simple and sleek, it features a resistant, well-ventilated mesh structure. This must-have jacket offers protection and comfort on long trips during the warmest season. The convenient pockets and the fit created expressly for road touring make this jacket the perfect choice for any route, even in unbearable temperatures.

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)


GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- High tenacity mesh structure
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

TEMPERATURE

- Air mesh back panel for ventilation

- Massive Ventilation

- Removable No-wind shell

COLOR VERSIONS

**691**black/black/
black**65C**frost-gray/
performance-blue/
black

ARYA TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202735159	38 - 54

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Chest adjustment
- Elasticated fabric
- Hips adjustment with zippers
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- 2 Air vents on shoulders
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment
- Removable thermal liner

COLOR VERSIONS

691
black/black/
black

NEW DRAKE AIR TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755018	44 - 60
201755050	S/T

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 outer pocket
- 2 pockets on front
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Calf zip
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Cordura® Comfort fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents with zippers and Velcro® on the thighs
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

S/T

NEW DRAKE AIR TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202755018	40 - 52

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 2 pockets on front

ERGONOMICS

- Calf zip
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on thighs
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

SPORT TOURING - GORE-TEX® JACKETS

- 168 SPORT MASTER GORE-TEX®
- 169 CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®
- 170 CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX® LADY

SPORT TOURING - GORE-TEX® PANTS

- 172 SPORT MASTER GORE-TEX®
- 173 CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®
- 174 CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX® LADY

SPORT TOURING - D-DRY™ JACKETS

- 176 SPEED MASTER D-DRY™

SPORT MASTER GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201593995 44 - 64

201593996 - S/T

The highest expressions of sport and touring come together. The first genuine two-piece fabric suit was created to meet the needs of the most exacting riders, whether traveling on a maxi touring bike or an aggressive naked. The external laminated GORE TEX® membrane makes it possible to deal with any weather condition comfortably and safely. It guarantees protection from rain and adverse weather conditions while ensuring great breathability. The innovative integration system for the jacket and pants makes this garment an ideal solution to face any kind of route, combining the maximum expressions of ergonomics and sportiness.

GENERAL FEATURES

1 cargo pocket on the back
2 external waterproof pockets
2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
New advanced neoprene wrist closure
prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket

ERGONOMICS

Inserts in stretch fabric
Jacket-pants fastening system
Neck adjustment
Quick fit zip sleeves adjustments
Removable no-wind gaiter on sleeve bottom

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide leather inserts
Laminated GORE-TEX® fabric
Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders

PU rigid plates covered with cowhide leather on shoulders
Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
Pocket for Pro-armor chest 2 pcs

TEMPERATURE

2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest
Extraction direct-to-the-body vents zip on back
Laminated GORE-TEX® membrane waterproof 45.000mm

**COLOR VERSIONS**

U40
black/ebony

S/T

77C
black/lava-red/
ebony

CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®**PART NUMBER SIZES**

201593984 44 - 62

The Carve Master 2 Gore-Tex® Jacket combines perfectly impermeability and thermal regulation capabilities of a touring garment with unique racing fit and design. Class-leading abrasion-resistant 3D-Stone protections on shoulders and elbows guarantee superior safety. Bi-elastic Mugello fabric, removable thermal liner and collar and waterproof and breathable Gore-Tex® 3 membrane provide excellent comfort and protection from atmospheric agents all year long. 10 inner and outer pockets and a totally re-engineered women's model make the Carve Master 2 Gore-Tex® Jacket the perfect choice in every conditions. Passion doesn't know bad weather.

GENERAL FEATURES

1 cargo pocket on the back
1 pocket on thermal liner
2 inner pockets
2 waterproof front outer pockets
4 outer pockets
Pocket for Double Chest protector
Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Drawstring adjustable jacket bottom
Jacket-pants fastening system
Sleeves adjustment
Waist adjustment
Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

3D-Stone fabric
3D-Stone fabric inserts on elbows
Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

PU rigid plates covered with high resistant 3D-Stone fabric on shoulders

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on chest and back
Air vents on sleeves
Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
External fabric with water-resistance treatment
Front Idraflap fastener
Removable thermal collar
Removable thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

Y21
black/black/
ebony

Z03
black/frost-gray/
red

CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX® LADY**PART NUMBER SIZES**

202593984 38 - 52

The Carve Master 2 Gore-Tex Jacket combines perfectly impermeability and thermal regulation capabilities of a touring garment with unique racing fit and design. Class-leading abrasion-resistant 3D-Stone protections on shoulders and elbows guarantee superior safety. Bi-elastic Mugello fabric, removable thermal liner and collar and waterproof and breathable Gore-Tex 3 membrane provide excellent comfort and protection from atmospheric agents all year long. 10 inner and outer pockets and a totally re-engineered fit for ladies make the Carve Master 2 Gore-Tex Jacket the perfect choice in every conditions. Passion doesn't know bad weather.

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 waterproof front outer pockets
- 4 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Drawstring adjustable jacket bottom
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- 3D-Stone fabric
- 3D-Stone fabric inserts on elbows
- Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

PU rigid plates covered with high resistant 3D-Stone fabric on shoulders

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Air vents on sleeves
- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable thermal collar
- Removable thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

Y21
black/black/
ebony

SPORT MASTER GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

201614078 44 - 64

When paired with the Sport Master GORE TEX® jacket through the innovative integration system, these sport touring pants transform into the first two-piece fabric suit for motorbike riding. This is an ideal solution to tackle any type of route, whether riding a maxi touring bike or an aggressive naked, combining the most advanced features in terms of ergonomics and sportiness. The external membrane in laminated, waterproof, and breathable GORE TEX® enables facing any weather condition in total comfort and safety.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 external waterproof pockets
Dainese pants braces kit included
Leather patch on knees
prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective pants

ERGONOMICS

New advanced neoprene calf closure
Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees

TEMPERATURE

2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on thighs

Laminated GORE-TEX® membrane waterproof 45.000mm

COLOR VERSIONS

U40
black/ebony

CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201614068 44 - 62

The perfect partner for the Carve Master 2 jacket, complementing and completing its safety functions, all-season temperature regulation and streamlined, sports touring looks.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable height of knee protectors
Calf adjustments with straps
Calf zip
Elasticated waist adjustment
Jacket-pants fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

3D-Stone fabric
Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips
Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on thighs
External fabric with water-resistance treatment
Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
Removable thermal liner

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black

CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX® LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202614068	38 - 52	The perfect partner for the Carve Master 2 jacket, complementing and completing its safety functions, all-season temperature regulation and streamlined, sports touring looks. The women's pants are not just along for the ride, having been designed and engineered in every aspect to provide a tailored fit and custom comfort for the female form.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable height of knee protectors

Calf adjustments with straps

Calf zip

Elasticated waist adjustment

Jacket-pants fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

3D-Stone fabric

Mugello fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on thighs

External fabric with water-resistance treatment

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric

Removable thermal liner

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black

SPEED MASTER D-DRY™

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201654620 44 - 64

The Speed Master D-DRY™ sport touring jacket is designed to comfortably tackle endless days in the saddle and provide protection in all weather conditions, with the style, fit, and exclusive details of a Dainese sports garment. The waterproof thermal base layer ensures unrelenting confidence even in the coldest situations, and can be worn separately. The certified elbow and shoulder protectors, the inserts in rugged D-Stone material on the shoulders, and the option to integrate a back protector mean this jacket meets the rigorous Dainese safety and protection standards.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 in 1 - Removable D-Dry™
20.000mm Insulated Jacket

2 inner pockets

2 outer pockets

prEN 17092 certified motorbike
protective jacket

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts

Jacket-pants fastening system

Neck, Waist and Wrists
adjustments

MAIN MATERIALS

Cordura® fabric

D-Stone™ fabric on high impact
areas

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors
certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on
elbows

Removable composite protectors
certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on
shoulders

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Pocket for Pro-armor chest 2 pcs

TEMPERATURE

Air vents on chest and back

Liner in breathable and perforated
Sanitized® fabric

Waterproof D-Dry™ membrane

COLOR VERSIONS

74C
ebony/ebony/
black



81C
glacier-gray/lava-red/
black



75C
ebony/fluo-yellow/
black

RAINWEAR

- 180 STORM JACKET
- 181 STORM PANT
- 182 RAIN JACKET
- 183 RAIN PANT
- 184 RAIN OVERGLOVES

STORM JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634289	XS - XXL	The perfect touring waterproof thanks to the extended comfort of a breathable knitted fabric Hi-Vis to EN ISO 20471. The Storm jacket combines maximum comfort and excellent all weather protection thanks to ultrasonic welded parts with no seams, four way stretch material and coated zip closure. Men's and women's versions ensure a great fit. Packable and with an integrated hood, the Storm Jacket is perfect both in the saddle and at destination on tour.



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 2 pockets on front
- Integrated rain hood
- Packable
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric



13A
antrax/fluo-yellow

STORM PANT

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634290	XS - XXL	The perfect match for our Storm Jacket, with the same super-comfortable knitted fabric and reflective inserts. Available in men's and women's versions featuring an elasticated waist and adjustable leg bottoms, these packable pants offer a far superior fit and feel to traditional waterproofs.



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

- Packable
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable leg bottom
- Elasticated waist

TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric
- Waterproof side zip to knee



14A
antrax

RAIN JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634291	XS - XXL	An ultra-lightweight, packable waterproof with reflective inserts. 100% waterproof material and zipper closure keep the rain away in this modern tailored design for a trim ride at speed.



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 2 pockets on front
- Packable
- Reflective inserts
- Ultra-lightweight

ERGONOMICS

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric



14A
antrax

RAIN PANT

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634292	XS - XXL	Ultra-lightweight, packable waterproof pants that are the perfect match for our Rain Jacket. 100% waterproof material with an elasticated waist and adjustable leg bottom combine with a modern cut for superior fit. Easy-on/easy-off convenience from a 100% waterproof zipper up to the knee. Bad weather just got good



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

- Packable
- Reflective inserts
- Ultra-lightweight

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable leg bottom
- Elasticated waist

TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric
- Waterproof side zip to knee



14A
antrax

RAIN OVERGLOVES

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634295	XS - XXL	A robust waterproof addition to any gloves that pulls on in an instant. Totally waterproof fabric with a reinforced palm for superior grip and durability, plus a drawstring wrist fastening to provide a simple, reliable seal.



COLOR VERSIONS



GENERAL FEATURES

Fabric case
Inserts in resistant rubberized fabric

ERGONOMICS

Back fastener
Closing with zipper at the back
Coated waterproof nylon fabric
Size chart (Boots): S= 36-39; M= 40-43; L= 44-47

001
black

URBAN - LEATHER JACKETS

188	BRYAN
189	8-TRACK
190	HF 3
191	BARDO
192	MIKE 2
193	RAZON
194	LOLA 3 LADY
195	NIKITA 2 LADY

URBAN - GORE-TEX® JACKETS

196	SAINT GERMAIN GORE-TEX®
-----	-------------------------

URBAN - TEX JACKETS

197	8-TRACK TEX
198	AIR-TRACK TEX
199	AIR FLUX D1 TEX
200	AIR FLUX D1 TEX LADY

BRYAN

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201533749	44 - 60

With intricate craftsmanship and construction of luxuriously soft, full-grain cowhide leather, this jacket is absolutely appropriate in a lifestyle setting, yet the CE certification means it's ready for serious motorcycle use.
The thermal liner is removable, and there's a pocket that accepts a G1 or G2 back protector.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 3 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Waist adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Trisoft: full grain cowhide leather dyed in a vat

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Removable thermal liner
- TF: TechFrame internal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

8-TRACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201533812	44 - 64

201533819 - Perf.



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- 2 pockets on removable liner
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-trousers connection loop
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Artemide leather: refined full-grain cowhide leather
Cowhide suede inserts

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Removable thermal liner - can be used separately
- TF: TechFrame internal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



691
black/black/
black

Perf.



22A
black/ice/
red

Standard

HF 3

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201533836	44 - 60
-----------	---------

201533837 - Perf.

A real classic from the Dainese archive, reinterpreted with a modern look and innovative solutions. This premium leather jacket retains the original feeling with the addition of a dynamic cut and shoulder construction that facilitates freedom of movement. The new Iride Matt leather with matt treatment ensures unbeatable softness. Road safety is guaranteed by Pro-Armor soft protectors at the shoulders and elbows and by the special shoulder construction designed for urban sports riding.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Reflective inserts

MAIN MATERIALS

- Iride Matt leather: premium cowhide leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Removable Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

TF: TechFrame internal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



36D
black/ebony/
red/blue

Perf.

BARDO

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201533815	44 - 64
-----------	---------

201533813 - Perf.

Bardo is a brand new full leather jacket for the urban environment, designed for comfort and protection on daily commute. The ton-sur-ton Dainese lettering, the simple and refined design and exquisite finish on shoulders and elbows make it an instant classic, suitable and classy to wear also off the bike. Rigid protectors on shoulders and elbows and the certification guarantee Dainese safety standards.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Hips adjustment
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Artemide leather: refined full-grain cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protector certifies to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

TF: TechFrame internal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

Perf.

MIKE 2

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533842	44 - 60	The classic Dainese leather jacket, a timeless icon that makes you stand out wherever the ride may take you. This cowhide jacket with Iride Matt treatment, ideal for the spring and summer seasons, combines the safety of Dainese protectors with the comfort and functionality of a garment that expresses your personality on the road each day.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Pressofuse zipper

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-trousers connection loop

MAIN MATERIALS

- Iride Matt leather: premium cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pro-Shape 2.0 : soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on shoulders and elbows

TEMPERATURE

- Localized perforation
- TF: TechFrame internal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

RAZON

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533651	44 - 60	The road flashing beneath your saddle, the wide open spaces of the prairie, the pulsing of the pistons you can feel in your arms and everywhere else, the sunlight glinting of the engine chrome, and the roar of the choppers riding in formation. Constructed in leather that is both thick and soft at the same time, the Razon jacket combines innovative technical solutions like patented Microelastic inserts with the essential style and strong character of the bikers who wear it. Provided with removable composite protectors, ventilation, and removable thermal lining, this jacket with excellent ergonomics is also available in a version for ladies.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Inner pocket on liner
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector

ERGONOMICS

- Hips adjustment
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on the chest
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized* fabric
- Localized perforation
- Removable thermal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

LOLA 3 LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

202533838	40 - 52
-----------	---------

A real classic from the Dainese archive, reinterpreted with a modern look and innovative solutions. This premium leather jacket, designed specifically for female riders, retains the original feeling with the addition of a dynamic cut and shoulder construction that facilitates freedom of movement. The new Iride Matt leather with matt treatment ensures unbeatable softness. Road safety is guaranteed by Pro-Armor soft protectors at the shoulders and elbows and by the special shoulder construction designed for urban sports riding.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- prEN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Reflective inserts

MAIN MATERIALS

Iride Matt leather: premium cowhide leather
S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Removable Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

TEMPERATURE

TF: TechFrame internal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



36D
black/ebony/
red/blue

NIKITA 2 LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

202533814	40 - 52
-----------	---------

Refined femininity, sports passion and character distinguish this iconic Dainese jacket, now in a new cowhide leather, even softer and classier. Elasticated inserts on the back, adjustment possibilities at the side, and the jacket-pants fastening zip ensure perfect ergonomics. The 3D Bubble liner, air intakes on the sleeves and localised perforation offer the optimum microclimate to the advantage of excellent comfort. Composite protectors, a back protector pocket, reflective inserts complete the safety features of the certified garment.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 3 outer pockets
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092
- Pocket for G1 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Hips adjustment
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Artemide leather: refined full-grain cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sleeves
- Fixed 3D-Bubble liner air spaces
- TF: TechFrame internal liner

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

SAINT GERMAIN GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201593988	44 - 62



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets on front
- 2 pockets on inner downjacket
- Ear phone support
- Inner pocket for smartphone
- Reflective inserts, can be hidden
- Removable and adjustable hood

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable jacket bottom
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Laminated GORE-TEX® 2L waterproof & breathable fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pro-Armor: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on shoulders and elbows

TEMPERATURE

Removable Thermore® Booster downjacket, can be used separately

COLOR VERSIONS



69A
jet-black

8-TRACK TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735223	44 - 64



INNER
JACKET
INCLUDED

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-trousers connection loop
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide suede inserts

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Mesh liner
- Removable thermal liner - can be used separately

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

AIR-TRACK TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735222	44 - 64



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-trousers connection loop
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide suede inserts
- Mesh fabric inserts

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Mesh liner

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

606
black/red

AIR FLUX D1 TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735163	44 - 64

The G. Air Flux D1 jacket thanks to the latest generation fabrics, Boomerang and Quick Dry, takes lightness to new levels. The perforated mesh provides improved air circulation to the body and the fact that the jacket has numerous adjustments means it adapts perfectly to the rider's body when in motion. Active safety is provided by certified, removable, composite protectors on the shoulders and elbows while strategically positioned, reflective inserts provide passive safety. To round off the technical characteristics, the jacket has been designed to accommodate G1, G2 and Double Chest protectors. A women's version is also available.



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- QuickDry fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

COLOR VERSIONS



M94
black/high-rise

631
black/black

AIR FLUX D1 TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202735163	38 - 54	The G. Air Flux D1 Lady jacket thanks to the latest generation fabrics, Boomerang and Quick Dry, takes lightness to new levels. The perforated mesh provides improved air circulation to the body and the fact that the jacket has numerous adjustments means it adapts perfectly to the rider's body when in motion. Active safety is provided by certified, removable, composite protectors on the shoulders and elbows while strategically positioned, reflective inserts provide passive safety. To round off the technical characteristics, the jacket has been designed to accommodate the G1 or G2 back protector. A men's version is also available.



GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets
 Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
 Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Neck adjustment
 Waist adjustment
 Wrists adjustment

MAIN MATERIALS

Boomerang fabric
 QuickDry fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

SPORT SHOES

204	DYNO PRO D1
205	DYNO D1
206	DINAMICA D-WP™
207	DINAMICA AIR
208	ATIPICA AIR
209	RAPTORS AIR
210	MOTORSHOE D1 D-WP™
211	MOTORSHOE D1 AIR
212	MOTORSHOE D1 D-WP™ LADY
213	MOTORSHOE D1 AIR LADY

DYNO PRO D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775178	39 - 47

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard
 High grip TPU inserts
 Reflective inserts
 Setscrew wrench supplied
 Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
 Speed lacing system

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide leather inserts
 Rubber sole
 Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel
 Protective nylon inner hull
 Reinforced nylon toe
 Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)

Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TPU heelcounter

TEMPERATURE

Air canalization system
 Double jersey airgap liner

COLOR VERSIONS

604
 black/anthracite

DYNO D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775179	39 - 47

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard
 High grip TPU inserts
 Reflective inserts
 Setscrew wrench supplied
 Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
 Speed lacing system

MAIN MATERIALS

Rubber sole
 Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Protective nylon inner hull
 Reinforced nylon toe
 Replaceable plastic slider (1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1996252 Plastic Slider Kit. 08)

Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TPU heelcounter

TEMPERATURE

Double jersey airgap liner

COLOR VERSIONS

604
 black/anthracite

DINAMICA D-WP®**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201775212 39 - 47

The brand new Dinamica D-WP shoes combine an unmistakable sporty aggressive look, amazing protection and essential waterproofness. The D-WP membrane allows to keep the foot dry in rainy conditions, while Dainese safety standards are granted by rigid inserts on ankles and heels and highly resistant fabric for the main body. During a mid-range ride on mountain roads or daily urban commute, comfort and sport feelings are fundamental features the most demanding riders can experience in this footwear.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

High grip TPU inserts
Reflective inserts
Rubber sole
Soft inserts
TPU Gear shifter guard

ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper at the back
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Nylon heel
Reinforced rubber toe box
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
TPU heelcounter

TEMPERATURE

Waterproof D-WP interior

COLOR VERSIONS

604
black/anthracite

628
black/fluo-red

DINAMICA AIR

NEW

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

201775220 39 - 47

Perfect for use in high temperatures, it is equally at home on city streets and out-of-town routes. This ventilated summer shoe offers any rider the ideal level of protection. The nylon structure, the rigid inserts at the ankle and heel, and the highly resistant fabric of the upper ensure the highest Dainese safety standards, for a new riding experience each and every day.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

High grip TPU inserts
Reflective inserts
Rubber sole
Soft inserts
TPU Gear shifter guard

ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper at the back
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

Upper in microfiber and high tenacity polyamide fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Nylon heel
Reinforced rubber toe box
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
TPU heelcounter

TEMPERATURE

Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS

604
black/anthracite

W12
black/fluo-red/
white

ATIPICA AIR

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775218	39 - 47

Lightness of step for uncompromised city living. This certified shoe perfectly combines a modern look with the technical quality of sports-derived materials such as microfiber. Rigid TPU inserts ensure heel and malleolus protection, while the Dainese differentiated sole is designed to offer maximum performance. Whether walking or riding, this innovative solution is ideal for everyday use.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- Reflective inserts
- Rubber outsole with differentiated design
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with laces

MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide suede upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Reinforced TPU heel structure
- Rigid inserts on ankles
- Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

TEMPERATURE

- Mesh liner
- Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

622
black/white

RAPTORS AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775208	37 - 46

New lightweight ankle-hugging shoes with ventilation and a multigrip sole for summer comfort with total control. Feature generous ventilated panels, ankle protection, asymmetrical lacing and a lace bag for clean lines and safety. Complementing this, the stand-out colorways are enhanced by reflective inserts. The innovative new sole design features multiple differential grip zones for superior grip. Perfect around town and on the open road.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard in TPU
- Multi grip outsole
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Asymmetric laces construction
- Closing with laces
- Lace retention system

MAIN MATERIALS

- Microfiber upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Rigid inserts on ankles
- Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

- Mesh liner
- Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS



685
black/black/
anthracite

A66
black/white/
lava-red

P75
black/black/
fluor-red

MOTORSHOE D1 D-WP®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775205	39 - 46

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU
 Reflective inserts
 Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
 Lace retention system
 Polyurethane grip control insert

MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric
 Suede Microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced polyurethane heel structure
 Rigid inserts on ankles
 Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner
 Waterproof D-WP interior

COLOR VERSIONS

685
 black/black/
 anthracite

MOTORSHOE D1 AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775206	39 - 46

The second generation Motorshoe Air improve the previous version adding even more safety. Designed for the younger riders, these sport shoes provide extreme protection, adding TPU shift guard and heel counter and the exclusive lace retention system to a already complete safety package. Made from a highly technical polyamide fabric and a suede microfiber material that enhance functionality and resistance, they feature reflective and Grip Control inserts for better passive safety.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU
 Reflective inserts
 Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
 Lace retention system
 Polyurethane grip control insert

MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric
 Suede Microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced polyurethane heel structure
 Rigid inserts on ankles
 Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner
 Ventilated fabric

COLOR VERSIONS

Z09
 black/fluo-red/
 anthracite

685
 black/black/
 anthracite

MOTORSHOE D1 D-WP® LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202775205	36 - 42

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU
 Reflective inserts
 Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
 Lace retention system
 Polyurethane grip control insert

MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric
 Suede Microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced polyurethane heel structure
 Rigid inserts on ankles
 Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner
 Waterproof D-WP interior

COLOR VERSIONS

685
 black/black/
 anthracite

MOTORSHOE D1 AIR LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202775206	36 - 42

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU
 Reflective inserts
 Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
 Lace retention system
 Polyurethane grip control insert

MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric
 Suede Microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced polyurethane heel structure
 Rigid inserts on ankles
 Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner
 Ventilated fabric

COLOR VERSIONS

685
 black/black/
 anthracite

URBAN SHOES

216	STREET DARKER GORE-TEX®
217	DOVER GORE-TEX®
218	STREET ROCKER D-WP™
219	PERSEPOLIS AIR
220	METROPOLIS D-WP™
221	METROPOLIS
222	YORK D-WP™
223	YORK AIR
224	METROPOLIS LADY
225	YORK D-WP™ LADY
226	YORK AIR LADY

STREET DARKER GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775191	39 - 46	The Street Darker GORE-TEX® is a waterproof shoe that can be worn all year long. This model is constructed of a high-tenacity polyamide fabric with a breathable GORE-TEX® membrane, which offers robust protection thanks to thermoplastic reinforcements at the heel and ankle.



GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
Gear Shift Reinforcement
Soft ankle insert (rear)

MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric
Microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Nylon insole
Reinforced TPU heel structure
Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

TEMPERATURE

GORE-TEX® More Season Rock
Breathable waterproof Membrane

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

DOVER GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775224	39 - 47	GORE TEX® weather protection meets Dainese safety standards in a uniquely designed city sneaker. Leather and premium materials combined with an exclusive toe structure featuring the innovative Speed Lacing System covered by a leather strap closure that ensures practicality and protection, and a sole with differentiated areas developed by Dainese make the Dover GORE TEX® shoe the perfect choice for tackling urban roads, no matter what the condition.



GENERAL FEATURES

Element-proof leather strap closure
Gear shifter guard
Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Speed lacing system

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide suede upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS



42C
black/dark-gray



620
black/fluo-yellow



622
black/glacier-gray/
glacier-gray

STREET ROCKER D-WP®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201775174	39 - 46
-----------	---------

Whether you're a café racer, a true rocker or a fan of vintage, Street Rocker D-WP shoes are ideal for you. These shoes are a unique product made from soft, full grain top quality cowhide that is subjected to special treatment and hand finishing processes which make every pair unique. Street Rocker D-WP shoes are , CE - Category II - Directive 89/686/EEC certified and, apart from the excellent protection provided by rigid heel inserts and reinforced insoles, are ideally suited for all weather conditions thanks to an inner, waterproof, breathable D-WP membrane.



GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts
 Rubber sole with differentiated design
 Vintage effect - Handcrafted

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces

MAIN MATERIALS

Full grain cowhide leather upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Nylon heel
 Rigid inserts on ankles
 Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

TEMPERATURE

Waterproof D-WP interior

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

005
dark brown

PERSEPOLIS AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201775214	39 - 47
-----------	---------

Dainese's safety standards meet distinctive style and comfort in a unique certified footwear, made for every urban riding experience. Persepolis Air shoes bring together a new sole and lateral zipper for better comfort and fit, maximized ventilation thanks to a perforated upper, and rigid malleolus protectors, in a refined leather body. Available in different colorways to match every rider's outfit at best.



GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts
 Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
 Closing with zipper
 Leather gear shifter guard

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide leather upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
 Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner
 Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

68A
blue-eclipse

METROPOLIS D-WP

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775213	39 - 47	The waterproof version of the new Metropolis Shoes fitted with Dainese's D-WP membrane adds essential weather protection, a key feature to face variable situations on the saddle, without giving up an unmistakable look. This certified footwear provide the right protection thanks to rigid inserts on the malleolus area. The new outsole and the smart zippers on the side mean comfort and quickness, on and off the motorbike.



GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
Closing with zipper
Leather gear shifter guard

MAIN MATERIALS

Canvas fabric inserts
Cowhide suede upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner
Waterproof D-WP interior

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

T88
carbon/fluoro-red

METROPOLIS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775207	39 - 47	Unmistakable on every road, every season of the year. This certified footwear provide the right protection thanks to rigid inserts on the malleolus area and protective materials under the foot. Comfortable on and off the motorbike and easy-to-wear as a result of the new outsole design and the smart zippers on the side. Different colorways to express every rider's unique style.



GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
Closing with zipper
Leather gear shifter guard

MAIN MATERIALS

Canvas fabric inserts
Cowhide suede upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

P19
anthracite/fluoro-yellow

T88
carbon/fluoro-red

YORK D-WP



PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775217	39 - 47	Dainese technology and protection make these sneakers suitable for whatever the city brings on, even the wettest days. These certified sneakers are both comfortable and lightweight. They guarantee exceptional waterproofing thanks to the special waterproof D-WP® membrane. The special rubber sole has been specially developed to provide grip and comfort when riding through city streets on a scooter.



GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide suede upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner
Waterproof D-WP® interior

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

08D
dark-carbon/red

09D
black-iris/white

YORK AIR



PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775216	39 - 47	Taking strides towards the next achievement. These certified sneakers are both comfortable and lightweight. They are ideal for taking on any urban challenge in complete freedom and with the guarantee of Dainese protection. The special rubber sole has been specially developed to provide grip and comfort when riding through city streets on a scooter.



GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide suede inserts

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner

COLOR VERSIONS



05D
dark-carbon/
anthracite

06D
phantom/red

07D
performance-blue/
fluo-yellow

METROPOLIS LADY

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

202775207 36 - 42

The new Metropolis Lady shoes are born to be unmistakable on every road, every season of the year. This certified footwear provide the right protection thanks to rigid inserts on the malleolus area and protective materials under the foot. The new outsole and the smart zippers on the side mean comfort and quickness, on and off the motorbike. Different colorways to express every rider's unique style.



GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces
Closing with zipper
Leather gear shifter guard

MAIN MATERIALS

Canvas fabric inserts
Cowhide suede upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner

COLOR VERSIONS



S18
anthracite/fucsia

604
black/anthracite

YORK D-WP LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

202775217 36 - 42

Dainese technology and protection make these sneakers suitable for whatever the city brings on, even the wettest days. These certified sneakers are both comfortable and lightweight. They guarantee exceptional waterproofing thanks to the special waterproof D-WP® lining. The special rubber sole has been specially developed to provide grip and comfort when riding through city streets on a scooter.



GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide suede upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner
Waterproof D-WP® interior

COLOR VERSIONS



08D
dark-carbon/red

10D
dark-carbon/white

YORK AIR LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

202775216	36 - 42
-----------	---------

Taking strides towards the next achievement. These certified sneakers are both comfortable and lightweight. They are ideal for taking on any urban challenge in complete freedom and with the guarantee of Dainese protection. The special rubber sole has been specially developed to provide grip and comfort when riding through city streets on a scooter.



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces

MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide suede inserts

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner



06D
phantom/red

T11
light-grey/coral

RACING & SPORT BOOTS

230	AXIAL D1
231	AXIAL D1 AIR
232	TORQUE 3 OUT
233	TORQUE 3 OUT AIR
234	TORQUE D1 IN
235	COURSE D1 OUT
236	NEXUS
238	TORQUE 3 OUT LADY
239	NEXUS LADY

AXIAL D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201795207	40 - 47
-----------	---------

Axial D1 Boots are the latest evolution of the ultimate Dainese's track boot, used by our top athletes on the most legendary international race circuits. A new performance benchmark that rises up again the technological innovation and protection level in the motorbike racing world. The new velcro construction improve the suit-to-boot fastening system, the shiftguard is redesigned for better ergonomics on the forefoot, while the magnesium slider lightens a product that once again redefines the standards. The new aggressive design and colorways match perfectly Dainese's track suits, giving racers superior and distinctive outfits for their track days.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Elasticated inserts
- Speed lacing system
- Suit to boot fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Split cowhide leather inserts
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- D-Axial system in carbon and aramid fiber
- Metal inserts
- Nylon heel
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999885 Kit Boots Slider Stainless Steel, 1996252 Kit Boot Slider Plastic 08; 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)
- TPU rear inner insert

TEMPERATURE

- Double jersey airgap liner

COLOR VERSIONS



631 black/black	622 black/white	628 black/fluo-red	A66 black/white/ red-lava
---------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	--

AXIAL D1 AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201795223	40 - 47
-----------	---------

Axial D1 AIR Boots are the latest evolution of the ultimate Dainese's track boot, used by our top athletes on the most legendary international race circuits. A new performance benchmark that rises up again the technological innovation and protection level in the motorbike racing world. The new velcro construction improve the suit-to-boot fastening system, the shiftguard is redesigned for better ergonomics on the forefoot, while the magnesium slider lightens a product that once again redefines the standards. The new aggressive design and colorways match perfectly Dainese's track suits, giving racers superior and distinctive outfits for their track days. The Air version adds maximized ventilation for ideal comfort and confidence also in warmer days.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Elasticated inserts
- Speed lacing system
- Suit to boot fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Split cowhide leather inserts
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- D-Axial system in carbon and aramid fiber
- Metal inserts
- Nylon heel
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999885 Kit Boots Slider Stainless Steel, 1996252 Kit Boot Slider Plastic 08; 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)
- TPU rear inner insert

TEMPERATURE

- Double jersey airgap liner
- Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS



631 black/black	628 black/fluo-red
---------------------------	------------------------------

TORQUE 3 OUT

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201795227	39 - 47
-----------	---------

This racing boot is made of microfiber and D-Stone™ fabric with high grip TPU inserts. Practicality and safety are guaranteed by the replaceable magnesium sliders, the protective nylon on the shell, heel, and toe, and the exclusive D-Axial system in TPU that prevents any twisting of the foot. A real champion of lightness and performance, this boot features an internal retention band, rapid fastening and air channeling systems, magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel, and flexible joints to increase comfort when off the bike. Safety and confidence for maximum performance on any track.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
- Speed lacing system

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

- D-Axial system in TPU
- Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)

- Retention inner band
- TPU rear inner insert

TEMPERATURE

- Air canalization system
- Double jersey airgap liner

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/
anthracite

628
black/
fluo-red

003
white

041
fluo-yellow

16D
pista 1

TORQUE 3 OUT AIR

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201795228	39 - 47
-----------	---------

This racing boot with the perforated upper in microfiber and D-Stone™ fabric and high grip TPU inserts is the ideal choice when taking on the challenges of the track, even on the hottest of days. Practicality and safety are guaranteed by the replaceable magnesium sliders, the protective nylon on the shell, heel, and toe, and the exclusive D-Axial system in TPU that prevents any twisting of the foot. A real champion of lightness and performance, this boot features an internal retention band, rapid fastening and air channeling systems, magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel, and flexible joints to increase comfort when off the bike. Safety and confidence for maximum performance on any track.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
- Speed lacing system

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

- D-Axial system in TPU
- Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)

- Retention inner band

TEMPERATURE

- Air canalization system
- Double jersey airgap liner
- Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

A66
black/white/
lava-red

TORQUE D1 IN

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795199	39 - 47



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
- Speed lacing system
- Suit to boot fastening system

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- D-Axial system in TPU
- Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)
- Retention inner band

TEMPERATURE

- Air canalization system
- Double jersey airgap liner

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

COURSE D1 OUT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795208	39 - 47

An excellent sport boot derived directly from the Torque family, the super-light, CE -certified Course D1 Out combines protection and style, offering a bicolor replaceable plastic slider and a thermoplastic version of Dainese's excellent D-Axial hinged system.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Replaceable plastic slider, 16 (1999948 kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider kit, 1999954 Kit Boot slider plastic, 16)
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Calf adjustment with straps
- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- D-Axial system in TPU
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- TPU inserts on the outer side and heel
- TPU rear inner insert

TEMPERATURE

- Double jersey airgap liner

COLOR VERSIONS



A66
black/white/
lava-red



604
black/anthracite

NEXUS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795200	39 - 47



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable plastic slider (1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1996252 Plastic Slider Kit. 08)
- Thermoplastic polyurethane inserts on the shin

TEMPERATURE

- Fixed 3D-Bubble liner air spaces

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite



A66
black/white/
lava-red



628
black/fluo-red

TORQUE 3 OUT LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202795227	36 - 42

This racing boot is made of microfiber and D-Stone™ fabric with high grip TPU inserts. Practicality and safety are guaranteed by the replaceable magnesium sliders, the protective nylon on the shell, heel, and toe, and the exclusive D-Axial system in TPU that prevents any twisting of the foot. A real champion of lightness and performance, this boot features an internal retention band, rapid fastening and air channeling systems, magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel, and flexible joints to increase comfort when off the bike. Safety and confidence for maximum performance on any track.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
- Speed lacing system

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

- D-Axial system in TPU

- Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel

- Nylon heel

- Protective nylon inner hull

- Reinforced nylon toe

- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)

- Retention inner band

- TPU rear inner insert

TEMPERATURE

- Air canalization system
- Double jersey airgap liner

COLOR VERSIONS



604

black/anthracite

NEXUS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202795096	36 - 42



GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

- Nylon heel

- Protective nylon inner hull

- Reinforced nylon toe

- Replaceable plastic slider (1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1996252 Plastic Slider Kit. 08)

- Thermoplastic polyurethane inserts on the shin

TEMPERATURE

- Double jersey airgap liner

COLOR VERSIONS



604

black/anthracite

TOURING BOOTS

242	TORQUE D1 OUT GORE-TEX®
243	R TRQ-TOUR GORE-TEX®
244	NEXUS D-WP™
245	CENTAURI GORE-TEX®
246	FULCRUM GT GORE-TEX®
247	FREELAND GORE-TEX®
248	X-TOURER D-WP™
249	NIGHTHAWK D1 GORE-TEX® LOW
250	FREELAND GORE-TEX® LADY
251	AURORA D-WP™ LADY

TORQUE D1 OUT GORE-TEX®**PART NUMBER SIZES**

201795197 39 - 47

Offering the performance and lightness that has made boots from the Torque family so popular with customers, but adding waterproofness via a Gore-Tex® membrane, this model features replaceable magnesium sliders and Dainese's high-tech D-Axial system in thermoplastic.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard
High grip TPU inserts
Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

Calf adjustment with straps
Closing with zipper at the back
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric
Rubber sole
Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

D-Axial system in TPU

Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel

Nylon heel

Protective nylon inner hull

Reinforced nylon toe

Replaceable magnesium slider (1999885 Kit Boots Slider Stainless Steel, 1996252 Kit Boot Slider Plastic 08; 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)

TEMPERATURE

Air canalization system

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS

604
black/anthracite

R TRQ-TOUR GORE-TEX®**PART NUMBER SIZES**

201795212 39 - 47

**GENERAL FEATURES**

High grip TPU inserts
Reflective inserts
Gear shifter guard
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper at the back
Elasticated inserts
Elasticated inserts
Microelastic elastically inserts
Calf adjustment with Hook and loop closure

MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric
Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

TPU heelcounter

TPU rear inner insert

D-Axial system in TPU

Nylon heel

Boot certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

NEXUS D-WP®**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201795211 39 - 47

The same top-quality materials and outstanding sport touring protection of the Nexus with the addition of a D-WP waterproof layer so the weather can't dampen your spirits. Advanced design features make this hi-tech boot exceptionally comfortable, whether you're exploring on foot or eating the miles in the saddle.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard
High grip TPU inserts
Setscrew wrench supplied

ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper at the back
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric
Rubber sole
Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
Nylon heel
Protective nylon inner hull
Reinforced nylon toe
Replaceable plastic slider (1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1996252 Plastic Slider Kit. 08)
Thermoplastic polyurethane inserts on the shin

TEMPERATURE

Fixed 3D-Bubble liner air spaces
Waterproof D-WP® interior

COLOR VERSIONS

604
black/anthracite

CENTAURI GORE-TEX®**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201795217 39 - 47

The most structured Touring boot in the Dainese collection, the Centauri is as tough and practical as its beefy good looks. Certified to CE - Cat. II and EN 13634, it combines a full-grain leather upper with GORE-TEX® membrane, ankle reinforcement, strengthened toe cap, thermoformed shin insert and padded top collar to bring you outstanding protection and comfort.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design
Soft inserts
TPU Gear shifter guard

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Padded and ergonomic upper collar

MAIN MATERIALS

Full grain cowhide leather upper
Nylon ankle guard
Split leather inserts on the internal side

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
Rigid inserts on ankles
Thermoformed insert on the shin
TPU ankle reinforcement (External)
TPU heelcounter

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

FULCRUM GT GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

201795232 36 - 50

The road is never long enough to accommodate all our passion. The Fulcrum GT boots are designed to partner with riders who want to tackle endless road trips under all possible conditions, guaranteeing total comfort, insulation from adverse weather, and superior protection. The GORE TEX® membrane is a shield from water even during unexpected rain on long trips, while the ankle protectors and the leather construction offer the highest Dainese safety standards. These boots match perfectly with the Gran Turismo GORE TEX® road touring outfit.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU
Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Calf adjustment with straps
Closing with zipper and straps at the side
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

Full grain cowhide leather upper

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

Nylon heel

Rigid inserts on ankles

Thermoformed insert on the shin

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black



620
black/fluoro-yellow

FREELAND GORE-TEX®**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201795204 39 - 50

Dainese engineers have worked long and hard to develop a tall GORE-TEX® boot with a high level of protection, and with the waterproof, CE-certified Freeland, the goal has been achieved. Comfort is aided by soft joint pads, in key locations, as well as a new rubber sole with an unique design.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU
Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper
Elasticated inserts

MAIN MATERIALS

Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

Rigid inserts on ankles

TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

X-TOURER D-WP®**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201795222 39 - 50

The X-Tourer D-WP boots combine versatility, comfort and all-weather protection. The perfect choice to enjoy the riding journey, every time of the year. Advanced safety is offered by external inserts on the malleolus area and reinforcements on the shins. D-WP waterproof membrane is an absolute shelter from rainy day, and the offroad-style outsole provide superior grip in every condition. The zipper closing guarantees an optimal fit. Because it's always the right season for touring.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design
Soft inserts
TPU Gear shifter guard

ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper and straps at the side
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

Upper in microfiber and high tenacity polyamide fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

Rigid inserts on ankles

Thermoformed insert on the shin

TEMPERATURE

Waterproof D-WP interior

COLOR VERSIONS

604
black/anthracite

NIGHTHAWK D1 GORE-TEX® LOW**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201775189 39 - 47

Dainese has redesigned its popular Nighthawk, refreshing the aesthetics and increasing comfort. Standard features on this CE-certified boot include a breathable, waterproof Gore-Tex® membrane, plus a gear-shifter guard and rigid inserts on the ankles.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU
Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closure with zipper
Elasticated inserts
Straps Closure

MAIN MATERIALS

Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles
Thermoformed insert on the shin
TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

FREELAND GORE-TEX® LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202795206	36 - 42	Dainese engineers have worked long and hard to develop a tall Gore-Tex® boot with a high level of protection, and with the waterproof, CE-certified Freeland, the goal has been achieved. Comfort is aided by soft joint pads in key locations, as well as a new rubber sole with a differentiated design.



GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard in TPU
Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design

ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper
Elasticated inserts

MAIN MATERIALS

Upper in microfiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
Rigid inserts on ankles
TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
Perforated upper

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

AURORA D-WP LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202795230	36 - 42	Distinctive character to face infinite travel, year round. This boot was designed to meet the needs of riders who want to tackle long trips even when the weather conditions are adverse, offering recognizable style and the highest Dainese protection standards. The exclusive D-WP® membrane guarantees a dry fit even during the heaviest rain. The ankle protectors and the front reinforcement structure guarantee optimal safety, while the front and rear joints ensure a high degree of comfort so the rider can travel every mile in the saddle with confidence and freedom.



GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts
Rubber sole with differentiated design
Soft inserts
TPU Gear shifter guard

ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper and straps at the side
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

Upper in microfiber and high tenacity polyamide fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
Nylon heel
Rigid inserts on ankles
Thermoformed insert on the shin

TEMPERATURE

Waterproof D-WP® interior

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

622
black/white

RACING GLOVES

254	FULL METAL 6 REPLICA
255	FULL METAL 6
256	STEEL-PRO
257	STEEL-PRO IN
258	DRUID 3

FULL METAL 6 REPLICA

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815899	XS - XXXL

The improved comfort and outstanding protection of our top racing gloves in Valentino Rossi's MotoGP 2017 colors. Packed with innovations and advanced technologies. Quad elastication for increased mobility between the knuckles and the back of the hand. Preformed and precurved cuffs with a new inner closure for outstanding fit, wrist mobility and comfort. Carbon fiber and titanium inserts with Aramid fiber panels for superlight strength and protection. Beyond compromise. Here's the track glove to grasp victory, Rossi style.

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cover on the tightening strap
- Elasticated cuff inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Elasticated inserts
- Micro-injection reinforcement
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Palm Super Touch in goatskin
- Pre-curved fingers
- Precurved wrist
- Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aramid fiber stitching
- Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm
- Goatskin Leather
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Carbon fiber inserts at the joints of the fingers and the head of the ulna bone
- Composite inserts in carbon fiber and titanium on the knuckles and back
- DCP system on little finger
- External thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger
- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
- One single leather panel to the side of the hand
- Polyurethane insert on the palm
- Quadruple elastication between knuckles and back of the hand
- Reinforced leather palm
- Reinforced preformed cuff construction



COLOR VERSIONS



VAL
VR46

FULL METAL 6

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815895	XS - XXXL

Improved comfort and outstanding protection from a top performer, packed with innovations and advanced technologies. Quad elastication for increased mobility between the knuckles and the back of the hand. Preformed and precurved cuffs with a new inner closure for outstanding fit, wrist mobility and comfort. Carbon fiber and titanium inserts with Aramid fiber panels for superlight strength and protection. Beyond compromise. This is the track glove to grasp victory.

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cover on the tightening strap
- Elasticated cuff inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Elasticated inserts
- Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Palm Super Touch in goatskin
- Pre-curved fingers
- Precurved wrist
- Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

- Aramid fiber stitching
- Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm
- Goatskin Leather
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Carbon fiber inserts at the joints of the fingers and the head of the ulna bone
- Composite inserts in carbon fiber and titanium on the knuckles and back
- DCP system on little finger
- External thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger
- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
- One single leather panel to the side of the hand
- Polyurethane insert on the palm
- Quadruple elastication between knuckles and back of the hand
- Reinforced leather palm
- Reinforced preformed cuff construction



COLOR VERSIONS



A66
black/white/
lava-red



691
black/black/
black



N49
black/black/
fluo-yellow



P75
black/black/
fluo-red

STEEL-PRO

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815907	XS - XXXL

The Steel-Pro is the new advanced racing glove, the latest evolution of the Dainese ultimate technologies for the track. Comfort is a key feature thanks to top-of-the range solutions like the little finger construction, quadruple elastication. The pre-curved cuff construction provides great integration between the glove and the jackets and track suits. Premium leather, highly-resistant steel knuckles and back and ulna bone TPU inserts guarantee an absolute protection, while providing the superior feel needed to score the best performances on the track.

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cover on the tightening strap
- Elasticated cuff inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Elasticated inserts
- Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Pre-curved fingers
- Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

- Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm
- Goatskin Leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite inserts in preformed stainless steel and thermoplastic resin on the knuckles and back

DCP system on little finger

External thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

inserts in thermoplastic resin at the joints of the fingers and the head of the ulna bone

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Polyurethane insert on the palm

Quadruple elastication between knuckles and back of the hand

Reinforced leather palm

Reinforced preformed cuff construction

TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger



COLOR VERSIONS



604 black/anthracite **620** black/fluo-yellow **628** black/red-fluo **858** black/white/red

STEEL-PRO IN

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815904	XS - XXXL

The Steel-Pro IN is the new advanced racing glove, the latest evolution of the Dainese ultimate technologies for the track. Comfort is a key feature thanks to top-of-the range solutions like the little finger construction, quadruple elastication. The innovative Gloves-to-Sleeves Innertech System in this version allows a perfect interaction between the glove and Dainese's racing jackets and track suits. Premium leather, highly-resistant steel knuckles and back and ulna bone TPU inserts guarantee an absolute protection, while providing the superior feel needed to score the best performances on the track.

GENERAL FEATURES

- Elasticated cuff inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Airprene Cuff
- Elasticated inserts
- Gloves-to-sleeve InnerTech System
- Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Pre-curved fingers
- Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

- Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm
- Goatskin Leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite inserts in preformed stainless steel and thermoplastic resin on the knuckles and back

DCP system on little finger

External thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

inserts in thermoplastic resin at the joints of the fingers and the head of the ulna bone

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Polyurethane insert on the palm

Quadruple elastication between knuckles and back of the hand

Reinforced leather palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger



COLOR VERSIONS



604 black/anthracite **628** black/fluo-red **620** black/fluo-yellow

DRUID 3

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815924	XS - XXXL

For safe hands and the grip of a champion. This leather racing glove takes protection to the highest levels, for increased confidence when riding. Its protective elements include the exclusive preformed and thermoformed sleeve and innovative carbon inserts on the knuckles and back of the hand. Resistance is guaranteed by polyurethane inserts on the palm and at the joints, while quadruple elastic ensures great comfort and a perfect fit.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Cover on the tightening strap
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Elastic insert on external thumb
- Elasticated inserts
- Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm
- Pre-curved fingers
- Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

- Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm
- Micro sheep leather
- Reinforcement in goatskin between thumb, index and palm
- Sheep leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles and back
- DCP system on little finger
- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13594/2015 Standard cat. II lev. 1
- One single leather panel to the side of the hand
- Polyurethane insert on the palm
- Polyurethane inserts on the joints of the fingers
- Quadruple elastics between knuckles and back of the hand
- Reinforced preformed cuff construction
- Thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger

TEMPERATURE

- Perforation on inner side of finger

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/
black

628
black/
fluo-red

A66
black/
white/
lava-red

16D
pista 1

SPORT GLOVES

262	CARBON 3
263	IMPETO
264	4-STROKE 2
265	CARBON 3 SHORT
266	X-MOTO UNISEX
267	MIG C2 UNISEX
268	BORA
269	AEROX UNISEX
270	AIR FRAME UNISEX
272	CARBON 3 LADY

CARBON 3

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201815925	XS - XXXL	Significant sensitivity and protection, for maximum confidence through every corner. This certified glove, designed around a rider's requirements, maximizes sensitivity and comfort with its exclusive construction and premium leather palm. The composite inserts, in carbon on the knuckles and polyurethane on the palm and at the finger joints, ensure the highest Dainese safety standards. The graphics are designed to match perfectly with the Dainese Mistel two-piece suit.
-----------	-----------	--



GENERAL FEATURES

Cover on the tightening strap
Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Elasticated inserts
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm

Micro sheep leather

Reinforcement in goatskin between thumb, index and palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13594/2015 Standard cat. II lev. 1

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black



W12
black/fluo-red/
white



P86
black/fluo-yellow/
white

IMPETO

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201815927	XXXS - XXL	Dainese protection ensures comfort and safety in tackling any route. This long glove is designed for sports riding, offering every rider the highest levels of riding sensitivity and safety given the quality of its leather construction and TPU protectors on the knuckles.
-----------	------------	--



GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Elastic insert on external thumb
Elasticated inserts
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Goatskin Leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13594/2015 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles
Reinforced goatskin leather palm

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/
black



622
black/
white



B78
black/
lava-red



19D
black/
flame-orange



620
black/
fluo-yellow

4-STROKE 2

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201815926 XS - XXXL

Ultimate performance is in your hands. A Dainese icon, it positions at the top of the short sports glove category. It features steel knuckles and back, as well as the DCP system and thermoplastic protectors on the little finger for unprecedented protection. Its leather construction and sheepskin palm with drum-dyed treatment ensure great comfort and increased sensitivity for perfect control and confidence when riding.



GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts

Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm

Microelasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm

Goatskin Leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in preformed stainless steel and thermoplastic resin on the knuckles and back

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13594/2015 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Inserts in thermoplastic polyurethane on the palm and the cuff

Inserts in thermoplastic resin at the joints of the fingers

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Reinforced palm

Thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger

TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/
black



628
black/
fluo-red



654
white/
fluo-red

CARBON 3 SHORT

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

201815929 XS - XXXL

High temperatures won't limit a rider's performance. This short sports glove ensures maximum ventilation and comes with mesh inserts on the back, as well as the comfort of a synthetic palm. The innovative DCP system and leather construction with carbon knuckles ensure the highest safety levels, for maximum protection and confidence on any route, even on the hottest of days.



GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Elasticated inserts

Microelasticated inserts

Neoprene cuff

Pre-curved fingers

MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede super soft palm

Mesh fabric inserts

Micro sheep leather

Reinforcement in goatskin between thumb, index and palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13594/2015 Standard cat. II lev. 1

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black



628
black/fluo-red



20A
black/
charcoal-gray/
fluo-yellow



20D
black/white/
flame-orange

X-MOTO UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815900	S - XXXL	Iconic shape, distinguished sport look. X-Moto are inspired by the historical Dainese gloves. Top level protection is provided by metal inserts on knuckles. A comfortable pleasure to wear, thanks to mesh inserts for summer usage and Ergo-Tek technology that allows independent movement of the fingers while riding. Ready to face every road.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch
Palm reinforcements
Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Inserts in elasticated fabric
Neoprene cuff
Pre-curved fingers

MAIN MATERIALS

Goatskin Leather
Mesh fabric inserts
micro suede palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Ergo-Tek knuckles
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

COLOR VERSIONS

604
black/anthracite

628
black/fluo-red

MIG C2 UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815935	XXXS - XXXL	Comfortable and light Mig C2 gloves were designed for riders who enjoy taking their bikes out for a run on hot and sunny summer days. Thanks to a different layers of cowhide and mesh inserts, these short sports gloves blend ventilation with performance and resistance. The sports look which characterises CE - Category II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 level 1 certified Mig C2 gloves is enhanced by polyurethane knuckle protectors for additional safety. Mig C2 gloves are also available for women.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Elasticated inserts
Inserts in elasticated fabric
Pre-curved fingers
Super comfort wrist

MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede palm
Cowhide leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

DCP system on little finger
Ergo-Tek knuckles
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1
Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm
Reinforced palm
TPU inserts on side of little finger

TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

COLOR VERSIONS

O45
black/white/
black

A66
black/white/
lava-red

691
black/black/
black

BORA**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201815901 XS - XXXL The new certified sport gloves, designed for young riders looking for a distinctive style. Mesh fabric and textile provide ventilation for optimal comfort during summer, while TPU rigid knuckles guarantee Dainese safety standards. Extreme lightness and breathability, in a distinguished way.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch
Micro-injection inserts on the fingers
Palm reinforcements
Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Micro-injection reinforcement on the back
Neoprene cuff
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Breathable and elasticated fabric
Mesh fabric inserts
micro suede palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles

COLOR VERSIONS

604
black/anthracite

AEROX UNISEX**PART NUMBER** **SIZES**

201815908 XXXS - XXL Aggressive look and certified protection. Aerox is a brand new ventilated sport glove, designed to be safe, comfortable and unmistakable on the road. Mesh and textile construction give it great lightness and breathability. Micro-injections on certified knuckles provide the optimal comfort and Dainese's safety standards.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch
Micro injected knuckle inserts
Micro-injection inserts on the fingers
Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Neoprene cuff
Pre-curved fingers

MAIN MATERIALS

Breathable and elasticated fabric
Mesh fabric inserts
micro suede palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1
Reinforced palm

COLOR VERSIONS

604
black/anthracite

AIR FRAME UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815874	XXXX - XXL	A short glove with a sporty look and great warm-weather performance, the Air Frame is constructed of a breathable, elasticated fabric, with perforated mesh on the fingers and back. Soft inserts are placed at the knuckles and the sides of the palm, and the index finger features Dainese Smart Touch technology.



GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch on the index finger

Micro-injection inserts on the fingers

Soft inserts on the knuckles and on the side of the palm

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Neoprene cuff

Pre-curved fingers

MAIN MATERIALS

Breathable and elasticated fabric

Micro goatskin leather inserts

Synthetic suede palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforated mesh fabric on the fingers and the back of the hand

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

CARBON 3 LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

202815925

XS - L

Significant sensitivity and protection, for maximum confidence through every corner. This certified glove, designed around a rider's requirements, maximizes sensitivity and comfort with its exclusive construction and premium leather palm. The composite inserts, in carbon on the knuckles and polyurethane on the palm and at the finger joints, ensure the highest Dainese safety standards. The graphics are designed to match perfectly with the Dainese Killalane two-piece suit.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Cover on the tightening strap

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Elasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm

Micro sheep leather

Reinforcement in goatskin between thumb, index and palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13594/2015 Standard cat. II lev. 1

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black



18D
black/acqua-green/
anthracite

TOURING & URBAN GLOVES

276	SCOUT 2 GORE-TEX® UNISEX
277	NEMBO GORE-TEX® + Gore grip technology
278	X-TOURER D-DRY™
279	TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY™ LONG
280	TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY™ SHORT
281	D-EXPLORER 2
282	AIR MASTER UNISEX
284	AURORA LADY D-DRY™
286	COIMBRA UNISEX WINDSTOPPER
287	FOGAL UNISEX
288	CORBIN AIR UNISEX
289	BLACKJACK UNISEX
290	HI-JACK UNISEX

SCOUT 2 GORE-TEX® UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815893	XXXX - XXXL	The advanced evolution of a Dainese Road Touring classic, featuring Techno™ inserts on the knuckles and fingers, polyurethane palm inserts, a breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane and Primaloft® insulation. Enhanced by practical touches like a visor wiper and touch screen capability, the Scout 2 is Certified to CE - Cat. II and EN 13594 level 1. So that wherever the road takes you, you can ride in comfort with total control.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Elasticated fabric
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Pre-curved fingers
- Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

- Amica suede palm
- Goatskin leather reinforcements on the palm and fingers

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1
- Polyurethane insert on the palm
- Reinforced palm
- Techno™ inserts on the knuckles and on the joints of the fingers

TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- Thermal Primaloft® padding

COLOR VERSIONS

691
black/black

NEMBO GORE-TEX® + Gore grip technology

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815920	XS - XXXL	Unparalleled comfort and protection for motorbike adventures in the most adverse conditions. The Nembo gloves are the top of the Dainese range for touring. The innovative GORE TEX® Grip technology, which allows complete welding of each layer of the glove to prevent micro-movements of the fabric, provides complete weather protection and a secure grip on the handlebars in every steering phase. The Ergo-Techno knuckles, reinforcements, leather, and TPU combine the highest Dainese protection standards with exceptional comfort so that you can safely live up to your full potential on endless travels filled with motorbike passion.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Elasticated fabric
- Elasticated inserts
- Pre-curved fingers
- Stretch insert on fingers for better flexibility
- Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

- Amica suede leather reinforcements
- Amica suede palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Ergo-Techno knuckles
- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
- Polyurethane insert on the palm

TEMPERATURE

- GORE-TEX® Gloves + Gore grip technology

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black



620
black/fluo-yellow

X-TOURER D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815896	XS - XXXL	The X-Tourer D-DRY® gloves combines versatility, comfort and all-weather protection. The perfect choice to enjoy the riding journey, every time of the year. Ergo-techno knuckles provide exceptional comfort and Dainese acknowledged safety standards. D-Dry® breathable fabric is a waterproof shelter from bad weather. Visor wiper on the left thumb and touchscreen compatibility for navigation on-the-go are essential touring specs for every road exploration.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
Reflective inserts
Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Elasticated inserts
Inserts in elasticated fabric
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Ergo-Techno knuckles
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
PU leather palm reinforcements

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
Thermal Dexfil® padding

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black

TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY® LONG

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815871	XXXS - XXL	You won't find a more versatile glove than the Tempest Unisex D-Dry® Long. Innovative features abound, from a Visor Wiper on the left thumb to Smart Touch fingertips for use with touch screens, and of course Dainese's own D-Dry® membrane means the glove is rain-ready.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
Reflective inserts
Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Elasticated inserts
Inserts in elasticated fabric
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Mixed construction with elasticated fabric, Amica Suede and Digital Suede

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Comfortech knuckles
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Reinforced palm

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
Thermal padding

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black

TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY® SHORT

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815872	XXXX - XXL	For those who want maximum versatility in a compact glove, the Tempest Unisex D-Dry® Short transitions seamlessly from urban commuting to all-day outings. A Visor Wiper and Dainese's proprietary D-Dry® membrane shrug off the elements, and Smart Touch fingertips can be used on touch screens.



GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
Reflective inserts
Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Inserts in elasticated fabric
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Mixed construction with elasticated fabric, Amica Suede and Digital Suede

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Comfortech knuckles
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Reinforced palm

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
Thermal padding

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

R08
black/red

D-EXPLORER 2

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815914	XS - XXXL	Comfort, ventilation, and sensitivity, to explore the roads of the world. The D-Explorer gloves are designed for travelers looking for protection and comfort so that they can enjoy their trip to the fullest. The mesh structure allows optimal ventilation on even the hottest days. The leather palms give great confidence on the handlebars and superior abrasion resistance. The rigid inserts on the knuckles and micro-inserts guarantee the highest Dainese safety standards. The SmartTouch technology allows you to use touchscreen devices without removing your glove and the convenient Visor Wiper lets you clean the helmet visor. These practical and indispensable accessories help you to fully express yourself as you travel to each destination.



GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
Micro-injection inserts on the fingers
Palm reinforcements

Reflective inserts

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Micro-injection reinforcement on the back
Neoprene cuff
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Breathable and elasticated fabric
Goatskin leather palm
Mesh fabric inserts

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles
Reinforced goatskin leather palm

COLOR VERSIONS



U40
black/ebony

U61
black/peyote

80C
glacier-gray/blue/
lava-red/black

76C
glacier-gray/orange
black

AIR MASTER UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815898	XXXX - XXXL	A light, ventilated summer touring glove with knuckle protection that's touchscreen enabled. A snug cuff closure ensures safety and comfort, while the soft ventilated fabric provides a cool snug fit that holds the rigid protective knuckle guards in place.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch
Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles
Reinforced palm

TEMPERATURE

Ventilated fabric

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black

AURORA LADY D-DRY™

NEW

PART NUMBER SIZES

202815918 XS - L

Comfort and protection help you face endless routes filled with motorbike passion, no matter what the condition. They are designed to meet the needs of riders who crave long trips and want to live up to their full potential on the road without worrying about poor weather conditions. The exclusive D-DRY™ waterproof membrane keeps your hands dry even in heavy rain, while the thermal padding gives you the confidence and sensitivity you need on the coldest rides. The rigid knuckle protectors and the reinforcements in the areas most at risk of abrasion guarantee the highest Dainese safety standards. This glove is a perfect match for the Aurora D-WP® boot.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Elasticated inserts
Pre-curved fingers
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede palm
Goatskin leather reinforcements on the palm and fingers

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles

TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof D-Dry™ membrane
Thermal padding

COLOR VERSIONS

631
black/black



622
black/white

COIMBRA UNISEX WINDSTOPPER

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815923	XXXS - XXL	They are perfect for everyday urban challenges on two wheels, even when temperatures are no longer those of the summer. Thanks to its GORE® WINDSTOPPER® structure, this certified glove is breathable and completely windproof. The strap and reinforcements in strategic areas provide the ideal protection to face every urban trip with confidence, while the reflective inserts and the SmartTouch system, which allows the use of touchscreen devices, make it convenient and practical at the same time.



GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts
Pre-curved fingers
Stretch wrist
Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede palm

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Reinforced palm
Techlite knuckles

TEMPERATURE

Windstopper® fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black



37C
black-iris/black

FOGAL UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815902	XXXS - XXL	The perfect gloves for the everyday urban commuting. Maximized ventilation for the warmer days and certified safety combined with the unique Dainese style. Ride your own way on the streets of the city.



GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch on the index finger

Reflective inserts
Soft inserts on the knuckles

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap
Neoprene cuff
Pre-curved fingers

MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede palm
Breathable and elasticated fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Reinforced palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforated mesh fabric on the fingers and the back of the hand

COLOR VERSIONS



631
black/black

CORBIN AIR UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815903	XXXS - XXL	Full leather certified gloves for a superior feel and softness in rider's hands. A distinctive look and refined design, equipped with rigid knuckles that provide the acknowledged Dainese safety standards. Maximized ventilation thanks to the perforated leather and timeless comfort are essential features to enjoy every kilometre on the motorbike. Whatever the journey.



GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

Tightening strap

MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles

Reinforced palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

BLACKJACK UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815437	XXXS - XXL	These gloves with elegant, classic design also vaunt a fresh and fashionable vintage look. Blackjack gloves is available also in Ladies' version, and are particularly suited to warm, pleasant riding in spring and summer. Elasticated inserts and wrist adjustment possibilities guarantee the optimum comfortable fit.



GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Elasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

MAIN MATERIALS

Goatskin Leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced goatskin leather palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

COLOR VERSIONS



691
black/black



005
dark brown

HI-JACK UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815905	XXXS - XXL

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch

ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Pre-curved fingers

MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm

Sprayed goatskin leather

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Reinforced goatskin leather palm

TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

COLOR VERSIONS

001
black

TEX PANTS

294	CHARGER REGULAR
295	STROKEVILLE SLIM/REG.
296	D1 EVO
297	TIVOLI REGULAR
298	TRENTO SLIM
299	ALBA SLIM LADY

CHARGER REGULAR

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

201755118 28 - 44

Dainese's new top denim riding pant, the Charger offers incredible protection for a jean thanks to the fabric woven with aramid fiber yarn, coming not only with rigid protection at the knee but also Pro-Shape soft armor at the hips. There are aramid fiber internal reinforcements, and just like Dainese's leather race suits, the Charger features comfortable S1 bi-elastic fabric at the crotch.



KIT J E1
KNEES PROTECTOR
INCLUDED



KIT PRO-SHAPE
HIPS PROTECTOR
INCLUDED



GENERAL FEATURES

- Reflective inserts
- Stone wash treatment
- Zip to remove knee protectors

ERGONOMICS

- Belt loops
- Regular fit

MAIN MATERIALS

- Denim fabric with aramid fiber yarn
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber on the back
- S1 bielastic fabric

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable rigid protection Kit J E1 on the knees
- Pro-Shape on the sides: removable soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

COLOR VERSIONS



Y33
aramid-black

STROKEVILLE SLIM/REG.

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

201755103 25 - 46



KIT PRO-ARMOR
KNEES PROTECTOR
INCLUDED



GENERAL FEATURES

- Predisposition for straps under the foot
- Reflective inserts
- Stone wash treatment

ERGONOMICS

- Belt loops
- Slim/regular fit

MAIN MATERIALS

- Denim fabric with aramid fiber yarn
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable Pro-Armor on knees: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1
- Pro-Shape hips pocket
- Pro-Shape knees pocket

COLOR VERSIONS



T48
aramid-denim

D1 EVO

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

201755084 28 - 44

Ideal for urban or sports use, D1 EVO jeans follow your every movement on the saddle. A weave of aramid fibres and high quality cotton make the D1 Evo fabric protective and resistant but still soft and comfortable thanks to a special stone wash treatment. These Made in Italy jeans feature certified zip-fastened removable height adjustable Pro-Shape protectors at the knees and internal aramid fiber mesh reinforcements. These jeans can be fitted with Pro-Shape protectors at the sides, feature reflective inserts and can be worn with gaiters which pass under the feet.



KIT PRO-SHAPE
KNEES PROTECTOR
INCLUDED



GENERAL FEATURES

Predisposition for straps under the foot

Reflective inserts

Stone wash treatment

Zip to remove knee protectors

ERGONOMICS

Belt loops

Comfort fit

MAIN MATERIALS

Denim fabric with aramid fiber yarn

Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Adjustable Pro-Shape on knees: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

Pro-Shape hips pocket

COLOR VERSIONS



T16
black-aramid-denim

TIVOLI REGULAR

PART NUMBER **SIZES**

201755127 28 - 44

Traditional styling meets the future in these improved classic-fit stretch denim jeans with aramid fiber and Pro-Shape protection. Further safety options are offered by a pocket ready for Pro-Shape protectors at the hips, and the possibility of replacing the removable Pro-Shape knee protectors with Pro-Armor. Reflective inserts enhance the looks and safety.



KIT PRO-ARMOR
KNEES PROTECTOR
INCLUDED



GENERAL FEATURES

Predisposition for Pro-Shape

Reflective inserts

Stone wash treatment

ERGONOMICS

Belt loops

Regular fit

MAIN MATERIALS

Elasticated Denim

Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey on the back and hips

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Adjustable Pro-Armor on knees: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

Pro-Shape hips pocket

COLOR VERSIONS



Y18
medium-denim

TRENTO SLIM

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755134	28 - 44

Safety doesn't have to compromise the style. Trento Slim Jeans proves it, offering the latest Dainese's protection technology in a refined and certified denim, suitable for every urban riding experience. The slim fit and elastic cloth assure maximized comfort and unique modern style. Removable Pro-Armor protectors on knees provide lightness and protection.



KIT PRO-ARMOR
KNEES PROTECTOR
INCLUDED



GENERAL FEATURES

Pant certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Belt loops

Slim fit

MAIN MATERIALS

Elasticated Denim

Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey on the knees and hips

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Armor: adjustable and removable soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on knees

Pro-Shape hips pocket

COLOR VERSIONS



T46
dark-denim

ALBA SLIM LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202755134	24 - 36

Riding in style and safe is our mission. The new certified Alba Slim Lady Jeans are made for it. This refined denim has a slim lady fit and it is made with comfortable elastic fabric, with resistant reinforcements in aramid-fiber on target areas. Removable Pro-Armor protectors on knees guarantee Dainese's highest safety standards during every urban experience.



KIT PRO-ARMOR
KNEES PROTECTOR
INCLUDED



GENERAL FEATURES

Pant certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092

Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Belt loops

Slim fit

MAIN MATERIALS

Elasticated Denim

Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey on the knees and hips

PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Armor: adjustable and removable soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on knees

Pro-Shape hips pocket

COLOR VERSIONS



34B
black-rinsed

BASE & MID LAYERS

302	DOWN-JACKET AFTERIDE
302	DOWN-VEST AFTERIDE
303	MID-LAYER AFTERIDE
303	WINDBREAKER AFTERIDE
304	D-MANTLE FLEECE WS
305	D-MANTLE PANT WS
306	NO WIND LAYER D1
307	D-CORE NO WIND THERMO TEE LS
308	D-CORE THERMO TEE LS
309	D-CORE THERMO PANT LL
310	D-CORE DRY TEE LS
311	D-CORE DRY PANT LL
312	D-CORE DRY SUIT
313	D-CORE AERO TEE LL
314	D-CORE AERO PANT LL
315	D-CORE AERO SUIT
316	D-CORE AIR SUIT
317	AIR BREATH SET D1
318	D-CORE BALACLAVA
318	D-CORE DRY CAP
319	D-CORE HIGH SOCK
319	D-CORE MID SOCK
320	D-CORE DRY TEE LS LADY
320	TOTAL WS EVO BALACLAVA
321	SILK UNDERGLOVE

DOWN-JACKET AFTERIDE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201916003	S - XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

2 front outer pockets
Foldable

MAIN MATERIALS

Polyester
water repellent

TEMPERATURE

130g thermal padding

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

DOWN-VEST AFTERIDE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201916004	S - XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

2 front outer pockets

MAIN MATERIALS

Polyester
water repellent

TEMPERATURE

130g thermal padding

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black



35B
performance-blue

MID-LAYER AFTERIDE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201916006	S - XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

3 outer pockets

ERGONOMICS

waist adjustment with coulisse

MAIN MATERIALS

Polyester

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

WINDBREAKER AFTERIDE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201916005	S - XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

Windproof
2 outer pockets
Packable

ERGONOMICS

Waist and hood adjustment with coulisse

MAIN MATERIALS

Water repellent

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

D-MANTLE FLEECE WS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915923	XS - XXL	Dainese have used their know-how of body mapping to include a second layer on the D-Mantle Fleece WS. This fleece has been optimised for use on a motorbike but is highly versatile and can be used for many other purposes. Thanks to the use of a thermal material and a fabric known as "noWind" on the chest and at the back, the D-Mantle Fleece WS achieves 99% of thermal insulation so letting motorbike touers keep their core temperatures intact even during extremely cold weather. The part that covers the thumb is in elasticised fabric and the side zip increases the noWind effect by not adding extra thickness to the jacket zip and instead offers improved comfort and ergonomics.



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

Side pockets

ERGONOMICS

Camlock zip

Comfort seams

Gaiter on sleeve bottom

Thumb hole

TEMPERATURE

NoWind fabric

Thermal fabric (99% thermal insulation)



685
black/black/
anthracite

D-MANTLE PANT WS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915925	XS - XXL	Designed for both short and long range touring, D-Mantle Pants WS are the perfect solution thanks to the thermal and noWind fabric from which are made. Elasticated bands at the waist and ankles make these pants extremely comfortable at all times. D-Mantle Pants WS were designed to go with the D-Mantle Fleece.



COLOR VERSIONS

ERGONOMICS

Comfort seams

Elasticated waistband and calf-band

Patch designed to improve knee mobility

TEMPERATURE

NoWind fabric

Thermal fabric



685
black/black/
anthracite

NO WIND LAYER D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915926	XS - XXL



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets on front
Reflective inserts

ERGONOMICS

Elasticated fabric
Ergonomic fit

MAIN MATERIALS

100% INTERON windproof and water repellent fabric

TEMPERATURE

Breathable windproof fabric
Internal micropile to improve thermal insulation



691
black/black/
black

D-CORE NO WIND THERMO TEE LS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915957	XS/S - XL/XXL

The first base layer to come with elasticated, breathable No-Wind membrane, this tee features a full front zipper and a seamless build to ensure superior comfort, and the "Thermo" moniker indicates that it's intended for cold-weather use.



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
Differentiated armours
Made in Italy
No-Wind membrane on the chest, arms and forearms
Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
Tear resistant and anti-pilling

ERGONOMICS

Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
Full zipper
Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

Dryarn®
Elastane
Elasticated and breathable No-Wind membrane
Polyamide

TEMPERATURE

3D frame armour for added thermal insulation
Active moisture management
Dryarn® fabric with high weight/length ratio
Keeps you dry from moisture



606
black/red



604
black/anthracite

D-CORE THERMO TEE LS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915932	XS/S - XL/XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Cold climate usage
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- 10% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 85% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

TEMPERATURE

- 3D frame armour for added thermal insulation
- Active moisture management
- Dryarn® fabric with high weight/length ratio
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Temperature range: -20°C / 10°C

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

604
black/anthracite

D-CORE THERMO PANT LL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915944	XS/S - XL/XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Cold climate usage
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- 10% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 85% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

TEMPERATURE

- 3D frame armour for added thermal insulation
- Active moisture management
- Dryarn® fabric with high weight/length ratio
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Temperature range: -20°C / 10°C

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

D-CORE DRY TEE LS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915929	XS/S - XL/XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- All-year round usage (12 months)
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- 15% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 80% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Temperature range: 0°C / +

COLOR VERSIONS



620
black/fluo-yellow

604
black/anthracite

D-CORE DRY PANT LL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915942	XS/S - XL/XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- All-year round usage (12 months)
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- 15% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 80% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Temperature range: 0°C / +

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

D-CORE DRY SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915933	XS/S - XL/XXL



GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- All-year round usage (12 months)
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Double puller front zip
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- 15% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 80% Dryarn*
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Temperature range: 0°C / +

COLOR VERSIONS



620
black/fluo-yellow

604
black/anthracite

D-CORE AERO TEE LL

PART NUMBER	SIZES	DESCRIPTION
201915964	XS/S - XL/XXL	A high-tech base layer for hot conditions, the D-Core Aero Tee has active moisture management to keep the upper body dry in all conditions. Comfort is maximized via a seamless build, and Press Structure construction optimizes muscle compression.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Hot climate usage
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- Dryarn*
- Elastane
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable
- Polyamide
- Polyester

TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Mesh armr for superior breathability
- Temperature range: 20°C / +

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

607
black/cobalt-blue

D-CORE AERO PANT LL

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915965	XS/S - XL/XXL	Keeping the lower body dry in even the most sweltering conditions, the D-Core Aero pant has a seamless construction that optimizes both muscle compression and comfort.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Hot climate usage
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- Dryarn*
- Elastane
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable
- Polyamide
- Polyester

TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Mesh armor for superior breathability
- Temperature range: 20°C / +

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite



607
black/cobalt-blue

D-CORE AERO SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915937	XS - XXXL



GENERAL FEATURES

- Double puller front zip

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Ergonomic fit
- Gaiter on sleeve bottom
- Helps the rider put on and take off the suit

MAIN MATERIALS

- Perforated mesh fabric

TEMPERATURE

- Maximum perspiration



691
black/black/
black

COLOR VERSIONS

D-CORE AIR SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201915971	XS - XL
-----------	---------

The breathable technical base layer for outstanding all-year performance, transforming the comfort of any suit. The technical micromesh construction promotes airflow and wicks perspiration away, while increased thickness zones boost comfort in crucial areas. Compression bands enhance the fit and help hard-pressed muscles give their best. Top materials throughout, for top performance in all conditions.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Double puller front zip
- Hot climate usage
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

- Dryarn*
- Elastane
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable
- Polyamide
- Polyester

TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Mesh armor for superior breathability
- Temperature range: 20°C / +

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

AIR BREATH SET D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201915938	XS - XXXL
-----------	-----------



COLOR VERSIONS



691
black/black/
black

ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated fabric
- Ergonomic fit

MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable fabric

TEMPERATURE

- Coolmax® Extreme fabric
- Coolmax® Fresh FX brand anti-bacteria treatment

D-CORE BALACLAVA

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915952	N



GENERAL FEATURES

Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
Made in Italy

Tear resistant and anti-pilling

ERGONOMICS

Comfort zones on the ears
Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

Dryarn®, Poliammide, Elastane
Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

TEMPERATURE

Maximum aereation

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

D-CORE DRY CAP

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915951	N



GENERAL FEATURES

Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
Made in Italy

Tear resistant and anti-pilling

ERGONOMICS

Designed for under the helmet usage
Seamless build for superior comfort

MAIN MATERIALS

Dryarn®, Poliammide, Elastane
Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

TEMPERATURE

Maximum perspiration

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

D-CORE HIGH SOCK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915954	S - L



ERGONOMICS

Anatomical asymmetrical cut, differentiated for right and left foot

Ankle support for a better comfort and driving precision

Compression lines to sustain muscles: lower vibrations and optimization of blood circulation

Footbed compression for increased blood circulation

Grip on the sole of the foot to prevent slipping inside the shoe

Unisex size chart: S= 38-40; M= 41-43; L= 44-47

TEMPERATURE

Ventilated mesh panel on the back of the foot: optimization of thermoregulation and breathability

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

604
black/anthracite

D-CORE MID SOCK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915955	S - L



ERGONOMICS

Anatomical asymmetrical cut, differentiated for right and left foot

Ankle support for a better comfort and driving precision

Compression lines to sustain muscles: lower vibrations and optimization of blood circulation

Footbed compression for increased blood circulation

Grip on the sole of the foot to prevent slipping inside the shoe

Unisex size chart: S= 38-40; M= 41-43; L= 44-47

TEMPERATURE

Ventilated mesh panel on the back of the foot: optimization of thermoregulation and breathability

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

604
black/anthracite

D-CORE DRY TEE LS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202915929	XS/S - L



GENERAL FEATURES

Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
 All-year round usage (12 months)
 Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
 Differentiated armours
 Made in Italy
 Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

ERGONOMICS

Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
 Seamless build for superior comfort

Soft support for the breast

MAIN MATERIALS

15% Polyamide
 5% Elastane
 80% Dryarn®
 Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

TEMPERATURE

Active moisture management
 Air Grid to increase perspiration
 Keeps you dry from moisture
 Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
 Temperature range: 0°C / +

COLOR VERSIONS



604
black/anthracite

TOTAL WS EVO BALACLAVA

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915854	M - L



ERGONOMICS

Differentiation of material on basis of body mapping
 Elasticated inserts
 Ergonomic fit

TEMPERATURE

Areas with differentiated fabrics
 Inserts in Coolmax® fabric
 Large base for protection of the neck
 Warm and breathable
 Windstopper® fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

SILK UNDERGLOVE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201995921	N



ERGONOMICS

Ergonomic fit
 Fabric softness

TEMPERATURE

100% silk
 Keeps the body dry and warm

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

BAGS & BACKPACKS

324	D-RIG WHEELED BAG
325	D-MACH BACKPACK
326	D-GAMBIT BACKPACK
327	D-ELEMENTS BACKPACK
328	D-THROTTLE BACKPACK
329	D-DAKAR HYDRATION BACKPACK
330	D-QUAD BACKPACK
331	D-TAIL MOTORCYCLE BAG
332	D-TANKER MOTORCYCLE MINI BAG
333	LEG-BAG

D-RIG WHEELED BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980064	N



GENERAL FEATURES

- Capacity: 123 L
- Heavy duty oversized wheels with extra clearance
- iFOM (integrated foam) construction throughout for added gear protection
- Large main compartment with adjustable dividers and padded helmet chamber
- Secure hold compression strap system
- Several multi-use LID compartments for apparel and smaller gear
- SLED (Structural Load Equalizing Deck)
- System for increased durability and handling in the harshest of conditions
- Telescoping pull handle
- Wide mouth LID opening for easy access to all gear compartments

COLOR VERSIONS



W01
stealth-black

D-MACH BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980060	N



GENERAL FEATURES

- 360-degree retro reflective safety piping and logo
- Bolstered back foam profile increases air ventilation
- Capacity: 22,2 L
- Concealed aerodynamic carry handle
- Dedicated shoe storage compartments for the commuting professional
- Ergonomic, padded and fully adjustable riding specific shoulder straps with quick release exit buckle
- Fully adjustable and removable no slip sternum strap
- Fully featured organizer panel with zippered security pocket
- Hydration ready
- Integrated removable helmet carry strap
- Interior padded laptop sleeve with elastic closure fits most 15" laptops
- Large main compartment with multiple interior storage compartments
- Padded iPad/tablet/e-reader sleeve
- Rain cover
- Removable off center hip belt won't scratch gas tank
- Shoulder gasket conforms to body and increases aerodynamics
- Soft neck shoulder straps increase comfort while riding and will not scratch helmet exterior
- Streamlined single shot molded exterior is nearly water-resistant and will not deform from wind shear
- Zippered fleece lined personal electronics pocket

COLOR VERSIONS



W01
stealth-black



O59
fluo-red

D-GAMBIT BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980061	N



GENERAL FEATURES

- Capacity: 33,6 L
- Crush proof Tech Vault pocket with soft tricot liner
- Dedicated top loading laptop compartment fits most 15" laptops
- Deluxe organization panel with zippered stash pocket
- Dual side water bottle/accessory holders
- Fully adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps with molded protection zone
- HUB (Hybrid Unibody Backpanel) for ultimate comfort
- Increased shoulder strap foam padding creates Sweet Spot comfort zone
- Integrated foam panels keep your electronics and other valuables protected
- Padded iPad™/tablet/e-reader pocket
- Padded mouse/digital camera pocket
- Soft touch padded neoprene grab handle
- Two zippered side utility pockets

COLOR VERSIONS



W01
stealth-black

D-ELEMENTS BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980062	N



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2-way adjustable sternum strap
- 360-degree reflective screen print
- Airflow back panel keeps the rider cool
- Capacity: 26,4 L
- Completely waterproof roll top construction
- Dual density shoulder straps for maximum comfort
- Laptop Sleeve
- Off-center removable hip belt will not scratch your gas tank
- Organization panel with two zippered pockets
- Quick access front zippered stash pocket
- Removable high visibility liner
- Strap containment system ensures all straps are secured at high speeds
- Tablet Sleeve

COLOR VERSIONS



W01
stealth-black

D-THROTTLE BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201980070	N	A dependable riding backpack for everyday use, the D-Throttle features a plethora of pockets for small items and electronics, and the design allows external access to the hanging, padded laptop sleeve. The fabric has undergone a water-resistant treatment.



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 fleece lined electronics pocket
- 1 large front pocket
- 2 external side pockets for beverage / small items
- 2 internal organization pockets
- Capacity: 27,9 L
- Dimensions: 29.2 cm x 17.8 cm x 51 cm
- External access hanging padded computer
- Sleeve with water resistant rain hood

ERGONOMICS

- 2 way adjustable sternum strap



W01
stealth-black

D-DAKAR HYDRATION BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201980063	N	



GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 stretch mesh pockets on shoulder straps for storing GEL packets and/or Bite Valve docking station
- Capacity: 9,4 L
- Clear TPU window for displaying ID, trail map or lift pass
- Comes with 100 oz / 3 Liter OGIO bladder made from BPA-free polyurethane film protected by Microban® antimicrobial technology
- Electronics /personals drop pocket on the top of the bag
- Ergonomically padded Air mesh shoulder straps for wicking moisture away
- Large compartment for stowing excess layers of clothing, gear and tools
- Raised Air mesh POD back panel directs airflow cooling down the body
- Two external side pockets for stowing smaller gear can be used as stirrups in conjunction with the upper compression straps to hold larger items
- Upper compression straps to maintain pack stability and load distribution
- WebTECH feature

COLOR VERSIONS



W01
stealth-black

D-QUAD BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980074	N



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 fleece lined electronics pocket
- 1 large front pocket
- 2 internal organization pockets
- Dual side water bottle/accessory holders
- EVA/PE foam ergonomic shoulder straps with sternum strap
- Interior padded laptop sleeve with elastic closure fits most 15" laptops
- Two zippered side utility pockets

MAIN MATERIALS

600D Polyester Oxford

TEMPERATURE

Air mesh back panel for ventilation

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

D-TAIL MOTORCYCLE BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980067	N



GENERAL FEATURES

- Add for a complete rear bag bike set
- Capacity: 20,9 L
- Deluxe main compartment with 240 cubic inches of expansion volume
- Dual molded side accessory pockets
- Easy grab reinforced handle
- Integrated hidden rain hood
- Reinforced textured neoprene non-slip pad for paint protection
- Sleek streamlined air flow surface design
- Top organizer pocket
- Universal web mounting system for secure attachment

COLOR VERSIONS



W01
stealth-black

D-TANKER MOTORCYCLE MINI BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980068	N



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

- Capacity: 6,1 L
- Deluxe main compartment design with easy access organizer pocket
- Easy grab reinforced handle
- Magnetic 3D Clip system for ultimate secure attachment
- Posh sunglasses pocket
- Shoulder strap included for off-the-bike use
- Sleek streamlined air flow surface design
- Textured neoprene non-slip pad for paint protection



W01
stealth-black

LEG-BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980072	N

An ingenious solution for easy access to keys, passports, credit cards, a cell phone and other small essentials on and off the bike. Slim and unobtrusive, with optimized capacity and access through a convenient top zipper closure.



COLOR VERSIONS

GENERAL FEATURES

- Dimensions: 20cm x 15cm x 5cm
- Leg adjustment
- Organization panel with zippered pockets
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts
- Belt buckle
- Leg buckle
- Key holder
- Water resistant zipper



001
black

APPAREL

336	DAINESE FULL-ZIP HOODIE
336	DAINESE CONTRAST SWEATSHIRT
337	DAINESE FULL-ZIP HOODIE LADY
337	DAINESE SWEATSHIRT
338	12CHAMPIONS T-SHIRT
338	SPEED DEMON T-SHIRT
339	DAINESE T-SHIRT
339	AGV T-SHIRT
340	SPEED DEMON LADY T-SHIRT
340	DAINESE LADY T-SHIRT

DAINESE FULL-ZIP HOODIE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896788	S - XXL



MAIN MATERIALS
95% Cotton, 5% Polyamide

COLOR VERSIONS



001 black
40B black/melange

DAINESE CONTRAST SWEATSHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896790	XS - XXXL



MAIN MATERIALS
95% Cotton, 5% Polyamide

COLOR VERSIONS



40B black/melange
45B melange/black

DAINESE FULL-ZIP HOODIE LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202896792	XS - XXL



MAIN MATERIALS
95% Cotton, 5% Polyamide

COLOR VERSIONS



001 black
R95 melange

DAINESE SWEATSHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896791	XS - XXXL



MAIN MATERIALS
100% Cotton

COLOR VERSIONS



46B iron-gate

12CHAMPIONS T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896756	XS - XXXL



MAIN MATERIALS
100% Cotton

COLOR VERSIONS



011
anthracite

SPEED DEMON T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896742	XS - XXXL



MAIN MATERIALS
100% Cotton

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

602
white/red

615
red/black

DAINESE T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896745	XS - XXXL



MAIN MATERIALS
100% Cotton

COLOR VERSIONS



622
black/white

N42
gray melange/
black

601
white/black

AGV T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896750	XS - XXXL



MAIN MATERIALS
100% Cotton

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

SPEED DEMON LADY T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202896742	XS - XXL



MAIN MATERIALS
100% Cotton

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

DAINESE LADY T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202896745	XS - XXL



MAIN MATERIALS
100% Cotton

COLOR VERSIONS



622
black/white

ACCESSORIES

344	DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP
344	DAINESE CUFF BEANIE
345	DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP
345	DAINESE 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK
346	DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP
346	AGV 9FIFTY SNAPBACK CAP
347	AGV 9FORTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP
348	LOBSTER KEYSRING
348	SLIDER KEYS HOLDER
349	RELIEF KEYSRING
349	LOGO MTL KEYSRING
350	KIT BOOTS SLIDER STAINLESS STEEL
350	PROTECTION & CLEANING KIT
351	KIT VINTAGE
351	UNION BELT
352	EXPLORER PACKABLE HIGH VIS VEST
352	EXPLORER BIKE COVER
353	EXPLORER TOWEL
353	EXPLORER PACKABLE BOTTLE
354	EXPLORER WASH BAG
354	EXPLORER SHOES BAG
355	EXPLORER ORGANISER TECH

DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990051	N



GENERAL FEATURES

- Flat visor
- Snapback closure

MAIN MATERIALS

Trucker mesh rear panel

COLOR VERSIONS



606
black/red

970
grey/red

L48
green/red

DAINESE CUFF BEANIE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990059	N



MAIN MATERIALS

100% Acrylic knit

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

009
grey

006
green

DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990004	N

Classic contours. Dainese design.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Flat visor
- Snapback closure

COLOR VERSIONS



002
red

003
white

001
black

DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990005	N

Classic contours in an iconic vented design. Our coolest cap in more ways than one!



GENERAL FEATURES

- Flat visor
- Low profile
- Snapback closure

MAIN MATERIALS

Diamond Era: breathable fabric

COLOR VERSIONS



002
red

003
white

001
black

DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990006	N

A rugged classic in an iconic design.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Curved visor
- Strapback closure

COLOR VERSIONS



002
red

001
black

AGV 9FIFTY SNAPBACK CAP

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990082	N

Get the excitement of the track in this comfortable cap and express your two-wheeled passion in unmistakable AGV style.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Flat visor
- Snapback closure

MATERIALS
100% Polyester

COLOR VERSIONS



002
red

AGV 9FORTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990083	N

Get the excitement of the track in this comfortable cap and express your two-wheeled passion in unmistakable AGV style.



GENERAL FEATURES

- Curved visor
- Snapback closure

MAIN MATERIALS
Trucker mesh rear panel

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

LOBSTER KEYRING

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996173	N



GENERAL FEATURES
Conf. 30 pcs

COLOR VERSIONS



999
neutral

SLIDER KEYS HOLDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996230	N



GENERAL FEATURES
Conf. 30 pcs

COLOR VERSIONS



999
neutral

PORTACHIAVI RELIEF

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996061	N



GENERAL FEATURES
Conf. 30 pcs

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

LOGO MTL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999895	N



GENERAL FEATURES
Conf. 30 pcs

COLOR VERSIONS



999
neutral

KIT BOOTS SLIDER STAINLESS STEEL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999885	N



GENERAL FEATURES

Compatible with all appropriate Dainese boots

COLOR VERSIONS



999
neutral

PROTECTION & CLEANING KIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201995940	N



GENERAL FEATURES

Conf. 12 pcs

COLOR VERSIONS



999
neutral

KIT VINTAGE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999910	N



GENERAL FEATURES

Conf. 12 pcs

COLOR VERSIONS



999
neutral

UNION BELT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996027	N



COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

EXPLORER PACKABLE HIGH VIS VEST

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735214	XS/S - XL/XXL



EXPLORER BIKE COVER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990022	N



EXPLORER TOWEL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990020	N



EXPLORER PACKABLE BOTTLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990012	N



COLOR VERSIONS



041
fluo-yellow

COLOR VERSIONS



011
anthracite

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

COLOR VERSIONS



001
black

EXPLORER WASH BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990016	N



EXPLORER SHOES BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990017	N



EXPLORER ORGANISER TECH

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990019	N



COLOR VERSIONS



46B
iron-gate

COLOR VERSIONS



46B
iron-gate

COLOR VERSIONS



46B
iron-gate

TECHNOLOGIES

358	KANGAROO HIDE	377	BI-AXIAL ELASTICATED INSERTS
358	D-SKIN 2.0 LEATHER	377	3D STONE
359	TUTU LEATHER	378	LOCALIZED PERFORATION
359	CHARGE LEATHER	378	JACKET-TROUSERS FASTENING SYSTEM
360	PREMIUM COWHIDE LEATHER	379	TIZIP®
360	S1 FABRIC	379	MEMBRANE LAMINATED WITH OUTER FABRIC
361	MICROFIBER	380	PRIMALOFT™ THERMAL PADDING
361	ARROW XF	380	700 FILL POWER GOOSE DOWN
362	D-STONE™	381	THERMAL PADDING
362	RADIANT	381	3D BUBBLE LINER
363	MUGELLO FABRIC	382	POSITIONING OF THE STITCHING
363	CORDURA®	382	TRIXIOR REFLEX THREAD
364	PERFORMANCE TEXTILE	383	3M SCOTCHLITE
364	TRIXIOR	384	CO-INJECTED SHOULDER WITH METAL INSERT
365	TRIXIVENT	384	TITANIUM & ALUMINUM SHOULDERS
365	GORE-TEX® MEMBRANE	385	REPLACEABLE SLIDER SYSTEM (RSS) 2.0
366	GORE-TEX® EXTENDED COMFORT TECHNOLOGY	386	SHOCK ABSORPTION SOLE
366	GORE-TEX® GLOVES + GORE GRIP TECHNOLOGY	386	D-AXIAL CONTROL SYSTEM
367	D-DRY™ XT MEMBRANE	387	SUIT TO BOOT FASTENING SYSTEM
367	D-DRY™ MEMBRANE	388	TECHNO™ TECHNOLOGY
368	ARMACOR™	388	ERGOTEK KNUCKLE INSERTS
368	WINDSTOPPER® FABRIC	389	ERGO-TECHNO KNUCKLES
369	NANOFEEL® LINING	390	DISTORTION CONTROL
369	ARAMIDIC FIBER	390	TIGHTENING STRAP
370	COOLMAX® FABRIC	392	BACK PROTECTOR HOMOLOGATED TO EN 1621.2/2014 STANDARD
370	D-WP MATERIAL	392	MEASUREMENTS
371	CARBON COMPOSITE FIBER	393	CHOOSE THE SIZE OF A PROTECTOR CORRECTLY
371	ARAMID FIBER	393	COVERAGE
372	DENIM WITH ARAMID	394	MINIMUM AREA (PROTECTIVE) ACCORDING TO THE EN 1621.1 AND 1621.2 STANDARD
372	METAL INSERTS	394	ANTI-SHOCK STRUCTURE
373	ALUMINIUM HONEYCOMB	395	ERGONOMIC PROTECTORS
373	TITANIUM	395	ARTICLES CERTIFIED AS PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AS PER EN 13595 STANDARD
374	PRO-SHAPE	396	GLOVE CERTIFICATION
374	PRO-ARMOR	396	FOOTWEAR CERTIFICATION
375	CRASH ABSORB	397	PROTECTOR CERTIFICATION
375	MICRO-ELASTIC	397	BOOT CERTIFICATION
376	ELASTICATED INSERTS		
376	TRIAXIAL		

KANGAROO HIDE

Taken directly from the motorcycle racing world, the safety and light weight that Dainese offers its champions is now available to everyone else: soft, full-grain kangaroo hide given a bright finish in 0.9 mm +/- 0.1 thickness ensures excellent resistance to wear and tear and provides items for intense sports use with the best ratio between light weight and mechanical performance available today.

D-SKIN 2.0 LEATHER

A further level of excellence is achieved by the D-Tec Department with the D-Skin 2.0. Starting from strictly selected full grain cowhide leather, characterized by long intact fibers, Dainese engineered and studied processes that enabled to reach a new point of reference in terms of abrasion, traction and tear resistance. Because of its softness and flexibility beyond comparison, the D-Skin 2.0 is extremely comfortable, although maintaining the same thickness of other cowhide leathers present in the collection. Special treatments with resins and silicon waxes improve the technical features of this excellent leather.

TUTU LEATHER

Cowhide leather developed and engineered with the protection of the rider in mind, ensuring high performance levels in terms of abrasion, tear, cutting and traction resistance. Flexibility and softness are guaranteed by the high quality of the carefully selected raw materials. State of the art leather finishing technologies provide the Tutu leather with extremely high levels of comfort while driving, whilst at the same time ensuring excellent water and oil repellent properties.

CHARGE LEATHER

Charge, cowhide leather developed by Dainese, to ensure a perfect match between mechanical performance properties and comfort. The great resistance to abrasion, the lightness and the elasticity of Charge cowhide result in the possibility of producing a safe technical garment, with unique freedom of movements. The water repellent properties are guaranteed by the polyurethane based surface treatment.

PREMIUM COWHIDE LEATHER

Dainese premium cowhide leather is characterized for its exceptionally soft and pleasant touch. Careful selection and high quality are the key elements of this leather. This family includes natural leather or leather treated with special waxes and oils that give a unique and distinctive look to the treated products.

S1 FABRIC

Continuous technological development and the pursuit of constantly improving performance led to the evolution of the bi-axial Arrow-FK fabric now known as S1 that increases mechanical properties. This fabric for sports apparel composed of an elastomer coated with Cordura® polyamide is distinguished by elevated mechanical strength and bi-axial elastic properties to guarantee excellent comfort levels. Protector treatment developed through nanotechnology applied to textile finishing also ensures excellent water/oil repellence properties.

MICROFIBER

This non-woven fabric in polyurethane and polyamide microfibre vaunts exceptional resistance to wear, tear, and shear. This particular product is also distinguished by softness, flexibility, light weight and water repellence.

ARROW XF

ARROW XF is a revolutionary elastic fabric developed and designed by the Dainese Technology Center. This innovative material is optimised to meet unmatched performance even if exposed to the most extreme conditions, setting new standards for abrasion, cut and tear resistance. Its unique composition of allows this fabric to guarantee outstanding freedom of movement in four directions, moreover any inner lining is no more requested for the construction of garments, making the Arrow XF ideal to reach a perfect fit. Breathability is another key property of this innovative fabric, preventing the rider from overheating and allowing the air to travel through the fabric to control the internal temperature.

D-STONE™

Fabric for sports clothing made in high-tenacity twisted nylon with elasticated inserts faced with nylon. Its armoured weave offers exceptional comfort characterized by high resistance to abrasion, breaking, and tear with a performance comparable to leather. The S1 version S1 (without resin coating) features Protector treatment. The SIP1 version, in addition to Protector treatment, also features breathable, windproof polyurethane resin coating. Protector treatment grants the fabric excellent water and oil repellence, and the material does not require ironing to re-acquire its properties because only air drying is necessary after washing. This treatment was developed thanks to nanotechnology applied to textile finishing.

RADIANT

RADIANT is the ultimate premium fabric developed by D-TEC department with unprecedented stretch in both warp and weft directions capable of ensuring exceptional comfort and freedom of movement. Its composition and quality deliver superior durability to the garments and offer extreme breathability and optimum abrasion and tear resistance. RADIANT has been created especially to be matched with waterproof membrane such as our D-DRY XT, in order to perfectly work together to follow the shape and the movements of the rider even with the laminated construction. This extra stretch property increase both ergonomics and comfort, applying the right pressure to the body during the ride and allowing garments to adapt the fit even removing eventual inner layer, providing great adaptability to the product.

MUGELLO FABRIC

This fabric with good resistance to wear and tear is made in Micro Nylon and Elastomer fabric. This new stretch product guarantees elevated comfort thanks to its capacity to extend and then return to its original form, in this way offering the wearer greater freedom of movement. Protector treatment, developed through the application of nanotechnology to textile finishing, eliminates the need for garments to be ironed and permits the properties of oil- and water-repellence to be regained through air drying alone.

CORDURA®

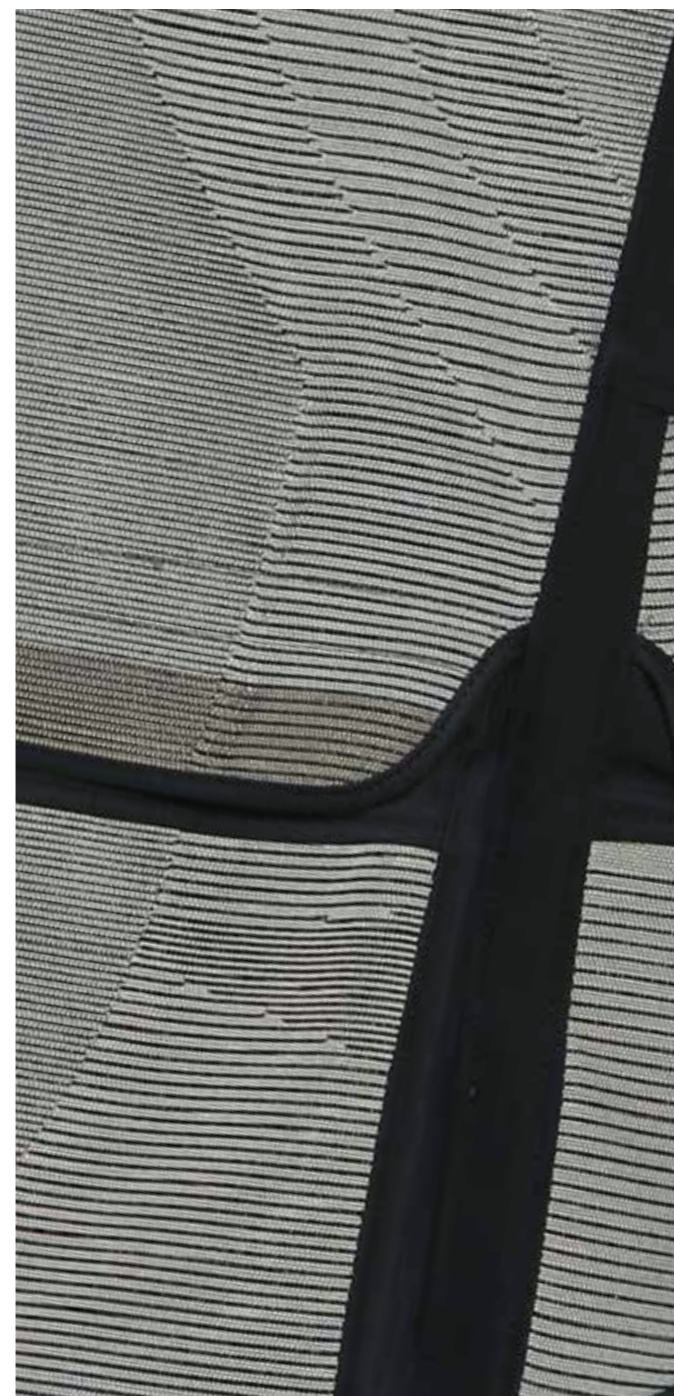
CORDURA® Classic fabrics are synonymous with high durability and are the fabrics of choice in some of the world's toughest environments. With over thirty years of trusted, rugged performance, the fabrics provide durable performance for performance apparel. CORDURA® Classic fabrics are resistant to tears, scuff's and abrasions, so products made with the fabric provide long-lasting durability.

PERFORMANCE TEXTILE

Dainese performance textiles are characterized by excellent abrasion and tear resistance, without neglecting aspects of comfort such as breathability and light weight. Special treatments give the textile excellent water and oil repellency properties, developed through nanotechnology studies applied during the textile finishing process.

TRIXIOR

D-TEC Engineered Hyper Fabric - Stemming from Dainese's most advanced material research, TRIXIOR is a one-of-a-kind material resulting from revolutionary technology. Through virtual prototyping, Dainese technicians have successfully created a fabric with controlled geometry and thickness, where each area is prepared with a weave of materials that have different properties. TRIXIOR is the after-effect of the combination of specific materials that are abrasion-resistant, tear-resistant, high strength and flexible, created in accordance with Dainese's in-depth knowledge in the fields of ergonomics and safety. The result is a masterpiece in material engineering that moves the bar even higher for the quality, safety, comfort and style of Dainese motorcycle products.

TRIXIVENT

D-TEC Engineered Hyper Mesh - Stemming from Dainese's most advanced material research, TRIXIVENT is a one-of-a-kind material resulting from revolutionary technology. Through virtual prototyping, Dainese technicians have successfully created a fabric with controlled geometry and thickness, where each area is prepared with a weave of materials that have different properties. TRIXIVENT is the after-effect of the combination of specific materials bringing for the very first time a hyper ventilated mesh which is abrasion-resistant, tear-resistant, high strength and flexible, created in accordance with Dainese's in-depth knowledge in the fields of ergonomics and safety. The result is a masterpiece in material engineering underpinning the development of a new generation of hyper ventilated, abrasion resistant motorbike gear.

GORE-TEX® MEMBRANE

Garments produced with GORE-TEX® technology are tested both in the laboratory and in situations of actual use to ensure unique and long lasting waterproof, windproof and breathability performance in different conditions of use. GORE-TEX® engineered products maximize the product's performance and offer superior durability.

GORE-TEX®

Extended Comfort Technology



GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort technology has been created especially for footwear used in temperate or warmer conditions and/or in active pursuits. Its durably waterproof, non-insulated construction offers extreme breathability and optimum heat release, allowing perspiration to escape easily from inside while keeping any water out.

GORE-TEX® GLOVES

+ Gore grip technology



As a special feature, these gloves offer the feel of direct grip and high tactility. The innovative combination of these characteristics has been made possible by a special layered construction which attaches the normally loose layers of the glove to each other, preventing movement between them. They thus provide optimum tactility and better dexterity for a sure grip. This increases tactile sensitivity on the handlebar for the added advantage of greater comfort and riding precision.

D-DRY™ XT MEMBRANE



The evolution of the iconic D-Dry™ polyurethane membrane brings a new level of comfort in laminated, waterproof motorbike gear. The very first Dainese laminated 4-way stretch membrane provides optimum comfort together with assured impermeability to water and air. Elevated breathability ensures evaporation of perspiration under all weather conditions.

D-DRY™ MEMBRANE



This hydrophilic polyurethane membrane applied to D-Dry™ textile provides optimum impermeability to water and air. Elevated breathability ensures evaporation of perspiration under all weather conditions.

ARMACOR™

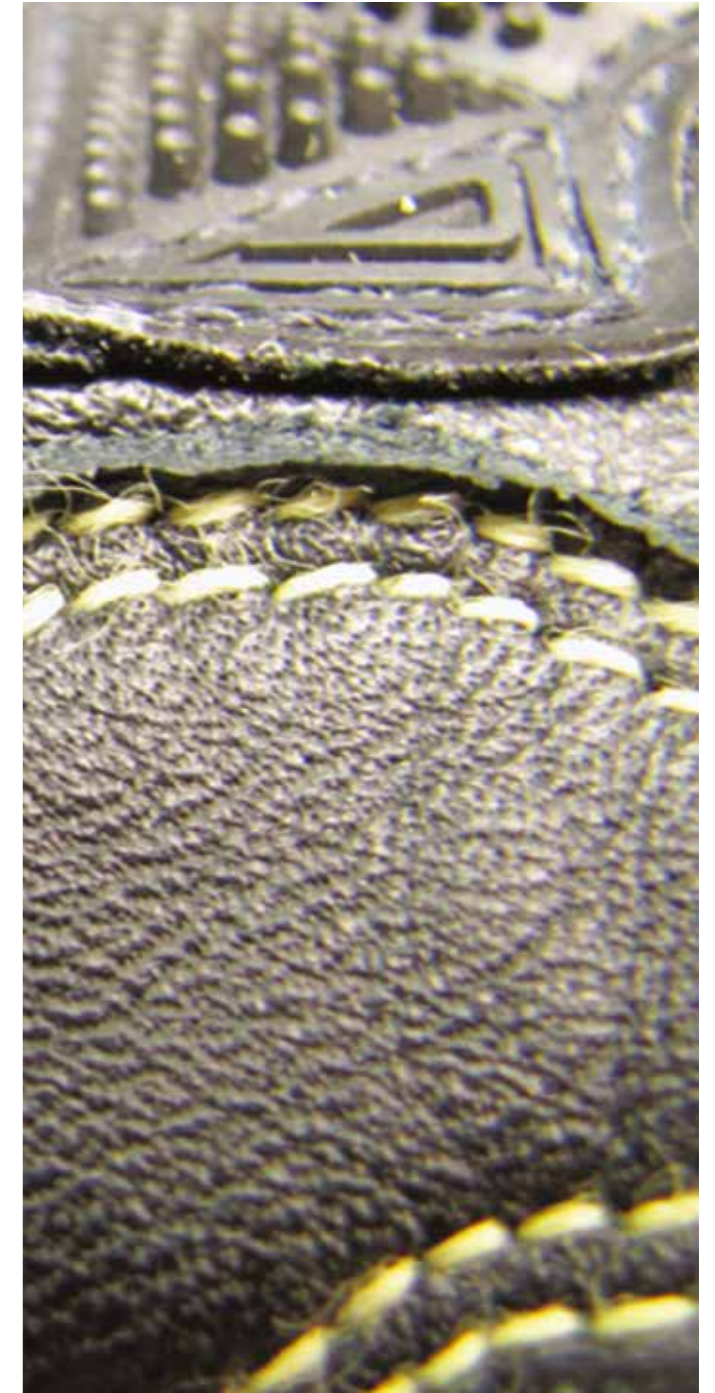
Armacor™ is engineered with GORE-TEX® product technology. The patented latex structure with integrated inserts in Kevlar® enables this technology to guarantee extreme resistance to tears and abrasion, as well as a high degree of lightness.

WINDSTOPPER® FABRIC

Polyester and polyamide fabric with highly breathable, totally waterproof, windproof membrane capable of offering elevated comfort while riding permits the outflow of perspiration while protecting the body against infiltration of cold air.

NANOFEEL® LINING

Innovative lining in bacteriostatic polyester yarn developed through nanotechnology studies. By treating the nano-particles with silver ions this ensures greater efficacy in terms of antibacterial and anti-odour properties, durability and wash resistance, as the silver particles are incorporated in the fibre itself and not merely applied to the outside, as in the case of conventional bacteriostatic yarns.

ARAMIDIC FIBER

Aramid fiber with elevated resistance to tear, wear, shear and heat complemented by low electrical conductivity and high resistance to chemical corrosion. This excellent mechanical performance is matched by the lightweight and softness of the thread that guarantees comfort and a perfect fit at the same time.

COOLMAX® FABRIC

CoolMax® is a synthetic fabric produced by DUPONT® distinguished by how it accelerates the elimination of body moisture through the fabric's outermost layer where the sweat dries 50% faster than in any other natural or synthetic fiber. The result is better breathability in the garment that ensures better skin temperature regulation and increases comfort even at the highest temperatures. DuPont Coolmax® is composed of hollow fibers that rapidly carry moisture outwards thanks to the process of osmosis that enables 50% faster drying than cotton.

D-WP MATERIAL

D-WP is a material developed exclusively for footwear and ensures maximum comfort in any weather conditions. Products designed with D-WP technology have excellent waterproof and water-repellent properties, performance guaranteed by the specific structure of the material and by special surface treatments. D-WP textiles undergo rigorous testing to simulate the reaction of products to different weather conditions and to different stresses.

CARBON COMPOSITE FIBER

This composite material is composed of woven carbon filaments immersed in resin and then solidified to create an extremely lightweight fiber that vaunts elevated structural rigidity at the same time.

ARAMID FIBER

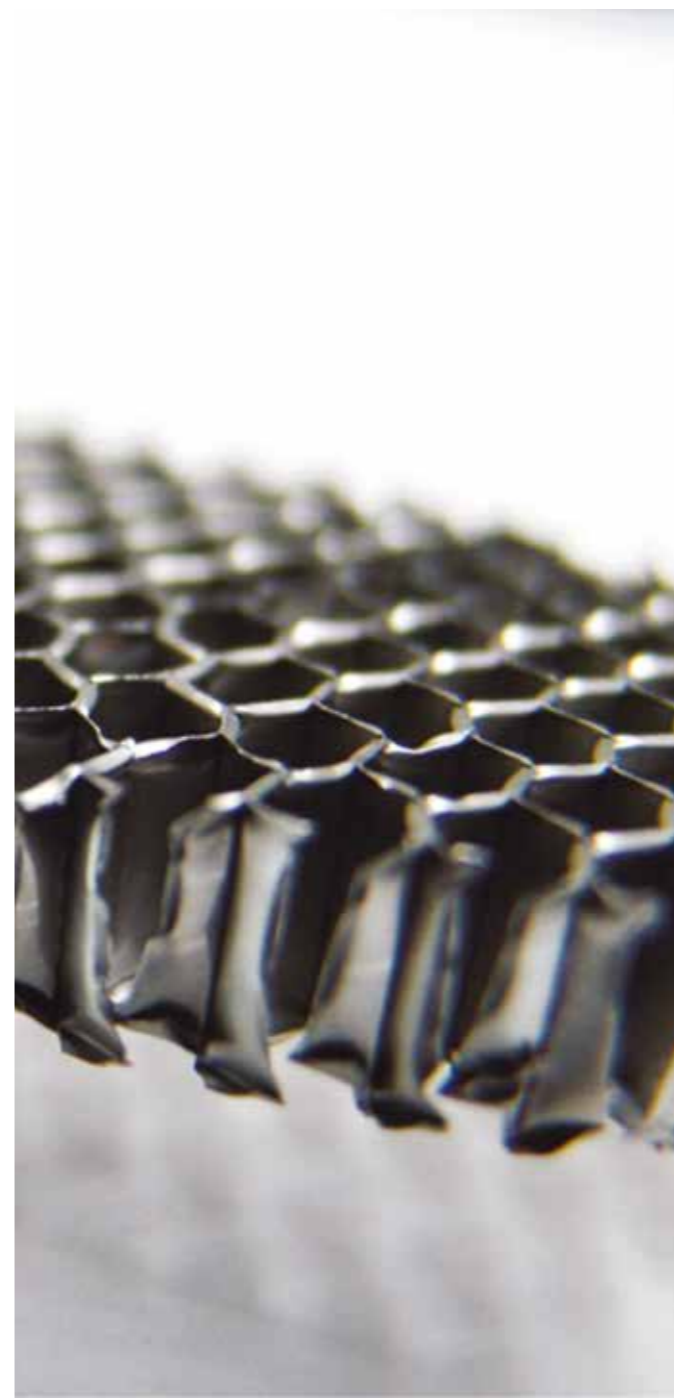
Aramid fibre with very high tensile strength, tear, cut and heat resistance, together with low electrical conductivity and excellent resistance to chemical agents. Optimal mechanical performance combined with light and soft yarn guaranteeing both comfort and fit.

DENIM WITH ARAMID

Denim fabric with aramid fibre yarn: aramid fibre woven with high quality cotton makes this textile protective and strong, while their softness and comfort are maintained through stone-washed treatment

METAL INSERTS

The use of inserts in metals such as titanium, steel, aluminium or special alloys offers greater abrasion resistance in the joint areas of the body, reducing the risk of dangerous rotations and/or tumbling during a fall, and distributing impact energy over a wider surface area.

ALUMINUM HONEYCOMB

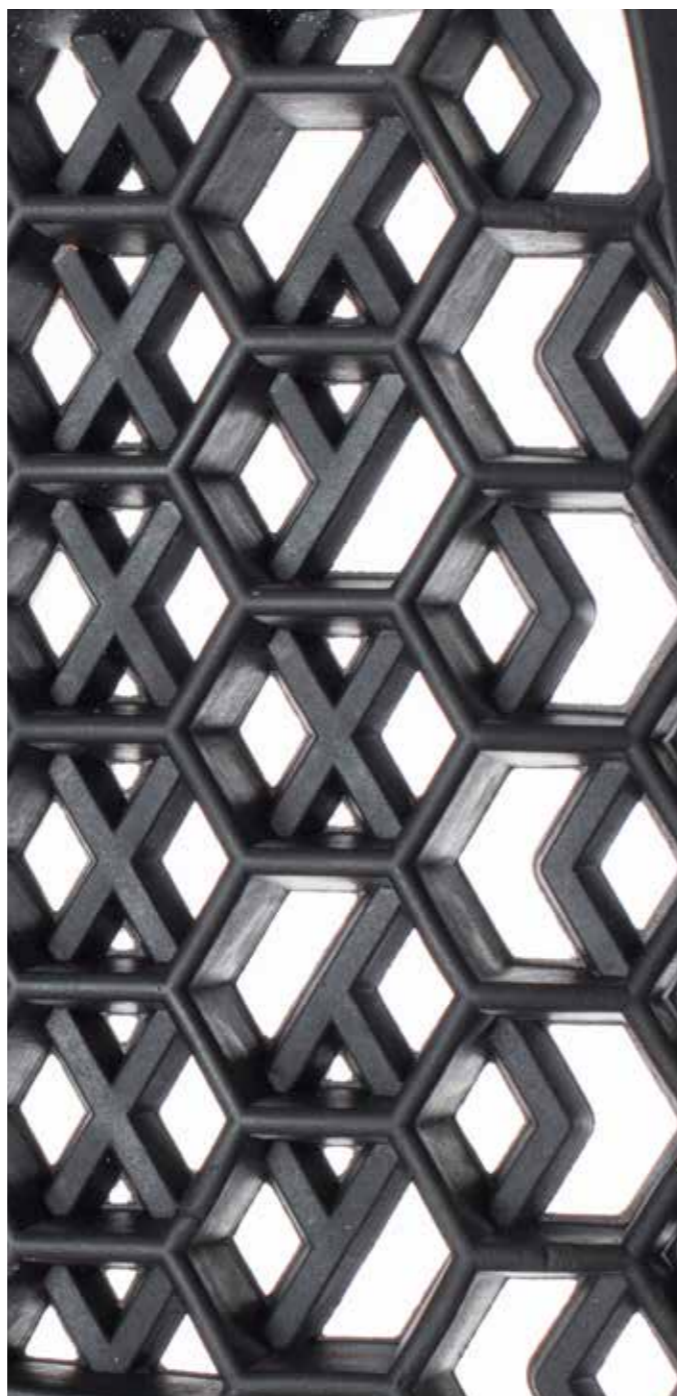
The central layer of the Wave back protector features an aluminum honeycomb structure with excellent shock absorption performance combined with the capacity for progressive and controlled deformation in order to ensure better protection at lower weight than other solutions.

TITANIUM

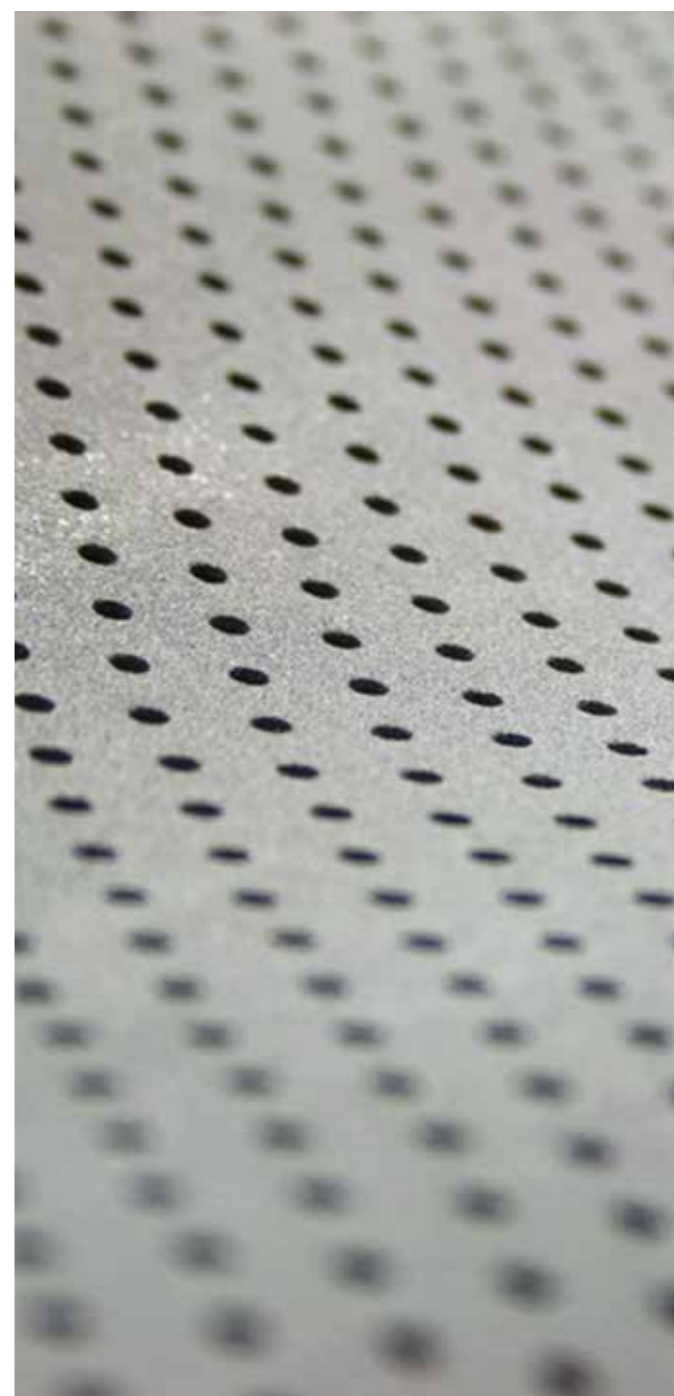
This metal vaunts an elevated strength/weight ratio, high resistance to both mechanical stress and corrosion and excellent thermal conductivity. The use of this precious material in protective inserts represents the latest state-of-the-art thanks to its low asphalt friction coefficient that reduces the risks of rider's rolling/getting jammed somewhere during a fall for greater protection.

PRO-SHAPE

Constant technological research and the study of ideal ergonomics have led to the development of a new generation of protectors certified to EN 1621-1. A sandwich composed of an outer layer in polymer with extremely high impact absorption capacity and remarkable elasticity is bonded to an inner layer of ultra-high density polyethylene foam to create an extremely flexible and deformable structure, which also has high shape memory retention to ensure excellent ergonomics.

PRO-ARMOR

The proprietary Pro-Armor material utilizes an innovative design language inspired by fractals, the language of nature to create complex structures. This design language enables the protector to simultaneously achieve a high level of protection and extreme flexibility, able to replicate the body's biomechanics by maintaining extreme mobility and coverage.

CRASH ABSORB

Special material (water-repellent elastic-visco nitrile rubber) with shape retention memory and excellent energy absorption that adapts perfectly to the shape of the body and ensures optimum fit.

MICRO-ELASTIC

This Dainese patent has brought safety and comfort to new levels: one large panel in leather elasticated by bellows stretches perpendicularly in two directions, width and length in order to give the wearer greater freedom of movement around the kidneys (when hunched over the fuel tank) and in the chest and arms.

ELASTICATED INSERTS

Elasticated inserts positioned in the most strategic locations improve the garment's capacity for adaptation to the body's changing shape and movement during riding.

TRIAxIAL

A new patented construction that advances the Dainese biaxial concept to form a continuous elasticated channel that can stretch in three directions, bringing unprecedented mobility as it follows the rider's movements in every direction. But you get more than exceptional comfort and agility in the saddle from this ingenious solution. By removing additional stitching exposed to the risk of abrasion, it also confers a significant improvement in safety.

BI-AXIAL ELASTICATED INSERTS

This Dainese patent has brought safety and comfort to new levels: one large panel in leather elasticated by bellows stretches perpendicularly in two directions, width and length in order to give the wearer greater freedom of movement around the kidneys (when hunched over the fuel tank) and in the chest and arms.

3D STONE

An innovative high-tech fabric, Dainese 3D Stone is constructed from 100% high-tenacity nylon in a special chunky three-dimensional weave that creates micro air-pockets. These retard abrasion for outstanding mechanical strength, which a polyurethane resin finish takes to even higher levels, achieving abrasion resistance of up to 8 seconds when tested to EN 13595-2.

LOCALIZED PERFORATION

Dainese patent that allows perforation to be localized only where aeration is absolutely necessary, away from the stitching, guaranteeing greater safety and comfort.

JACKET-TROUSERS FASTENING SYSTEM

Fastening the jacket to the pants by zipper increases both ergonomics and comfort by eliminating all possibility for air infiltration and ensuring the correct fit of both garments to the body in every situation.

TIZIP®

The TIZIP® MasterSeal is made from high-strength fabric coated with thermoplastic polyurethane. The extra strong plastic teeth are fixed on the top and bottom of the zipper tape. The zipper's coupling elements keep the sealing edges tightly sealed together when the zipper is closed. The zipper tape can be both welded and glued.

MEMBRANE LAMINATED WITH OUTER FABRIC

The fabric is laminated directly to the membrane and provided with heat-sealed internal seams. In addition to ensuring the characteristics of breathability and a waterproof, windproof seal, this construction significantly reduces the item's weight while preventing the body from absorbing rain, lowers the wind-chill effect, and promotes rapid drying.

PRIMALOFT® THERMAL PADDING



This thermal padding in high- quality microfibre offers elevated insulation properties, light weight and softness combined with low water absorption. The padding's elevated compression capacity permits application in a wide range of extreme sporting goods.

700 FILL POWER GOOSE DOWN



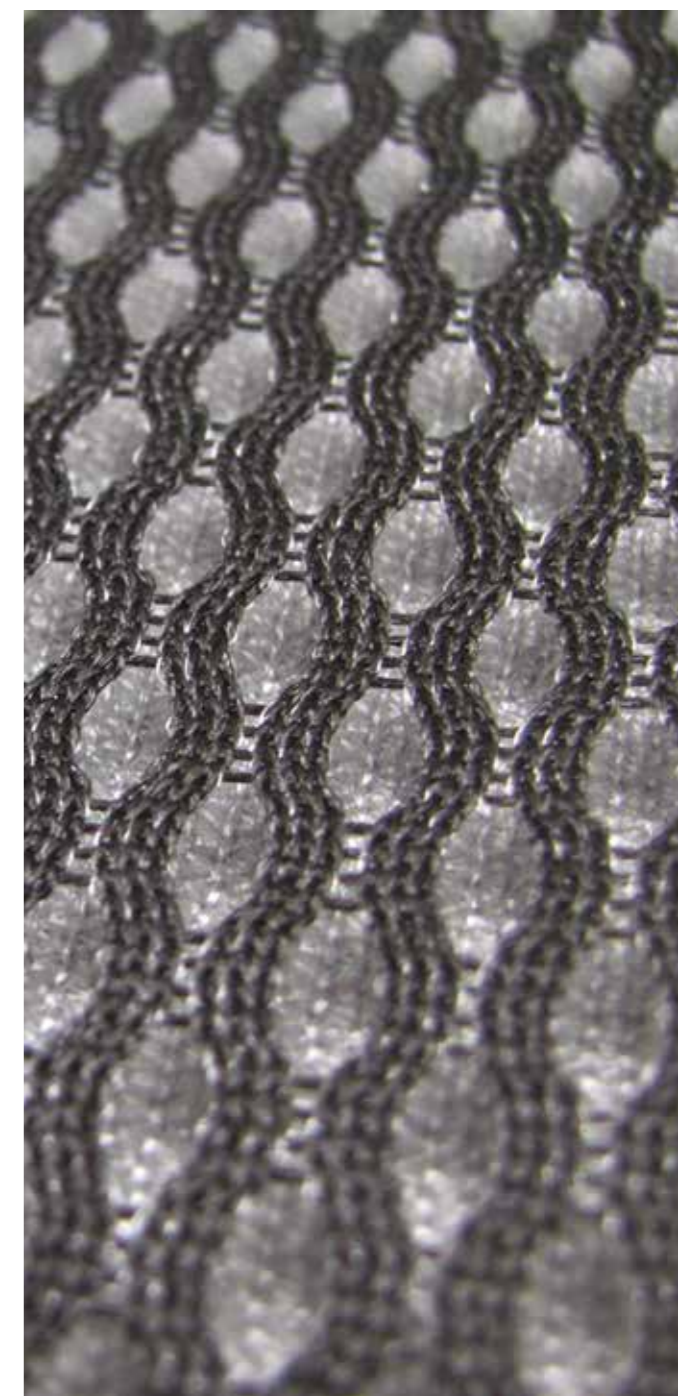
Fill Power is the volume-to-weight ratio of goose down filling that provides a clear indicator of product quality. The loftier the individual plumes are, the fewer are needed to obtain the desired volume. Consequently, the higher the Fill Power, the higher the quality of the down: high volume, low weight. Inside the Antartica Gore-Tex jacket is a 700 Fill Power jacket that provides this motorcycle garment exceptional insulation in conjunction with the highest degree of lightness.

THERMAL PADDING



This product is fitted with a thermal lining that ensures high heat insulation, providing a controlled internal temperature. The high quality construction and prestigious materials used to produce the products allow the weight and thickness of these DAINESE linings to be reduced without altering thermal capacities and riding comfort.

3D BUBBLE LINER



Designed and tested to satisfy the needs of racers like Valentino Rossi, this special three-dimensional fabric enables an air chamber to be created between the inside and the outside of the garment; this chamber forms an insulating liner that maintains an ideal microclimate during both summer and winter.

POSITIONING OF THE STITCHING

Each and every detail has a precise function: the pursuit of safety also demands careful study into the correct positioning of the stitching to both ensure greater comfort and prevent breakage that would remove protection and subject the wearer to greater risk during a spill.

TRIXIOR REFLEX THREAD

D-TEC Engineered Hyper Fabric - Stemming from Dainese's most advanced material research, TRIXIOR is a one-of-a-kind material resulting from revolutionary technology. Through virtual prototyping, Dainese technicians have successfully created a fabric with controlled geometry and thickness, where each area is prepared with a weave of materials that have different properties. This technology was also used to insert highly reflective threads in the most exposed zones, attaining an optimized result.

3M SCOTCHLITE

Scotchlite is a special refractive material produced by 3M Company. Thanks to its particular flexible structure made of glass micro-beads combined with a reflective layer on the back part of the stripe, the sheeting glows brightly when there is a small angle between the observer's eye and a light source directed toward the material, but appears nonreflective when viewed from other directions. This is extremely useful to increase by far the visibility of clothes during nighttime for security purpose.

CO-INJECTED SHOULDER WITH METAL INSERT



The co-injected shoulder with metal insert is one of the most revolutionary innovations developed for Dainese garments. The customary removable composite protection has been substituted here by an injection of plastic material over a net externally covered in polyurethane. A pocket for the insertion of the metal plate fastened by rivets on the inside is created inside this structure. The result is a completely armoured CE homologated protector jointed to the rest of the garment with the minimum occupation of space for the maximum advantage to the wearer's comfort.

TITANIUM & ALUMINUM SHOULDERS



Harnessing the many benefits of titanium and aluminum - from light weight to outstanding abrasion resistance and controlled sliding - this new-design shoulder armor benefits from seamless integration and increased coverage to provide outstanding protection. Advanced multilayer under-shell protection dissipates impact forces to CE 1621.1. Level 2.

REPLACEABLE SLIDER SYSTEM (RSS) 2.0

Quick-release Elbow Slider



The completely redesigned second-generation RSS slider system brings substantial improvements in every area. The patented new design features a re-engineered slider profile and elbow construction, plus seamlessly integrated titanium armor for a substantial reduction in weight, improved fit and usability. What's more an innovative quick-release system makes slider replacement quick, simple and reliable.

SHOCK ABSORPTION SOLE

Increasing the capacity to absorb compression impact in the foot is the objective that led to the development of a new racing sole provided with its own shock absorption system through an insert with controlled deformation in the heel that permits more proportional response to the stress received.

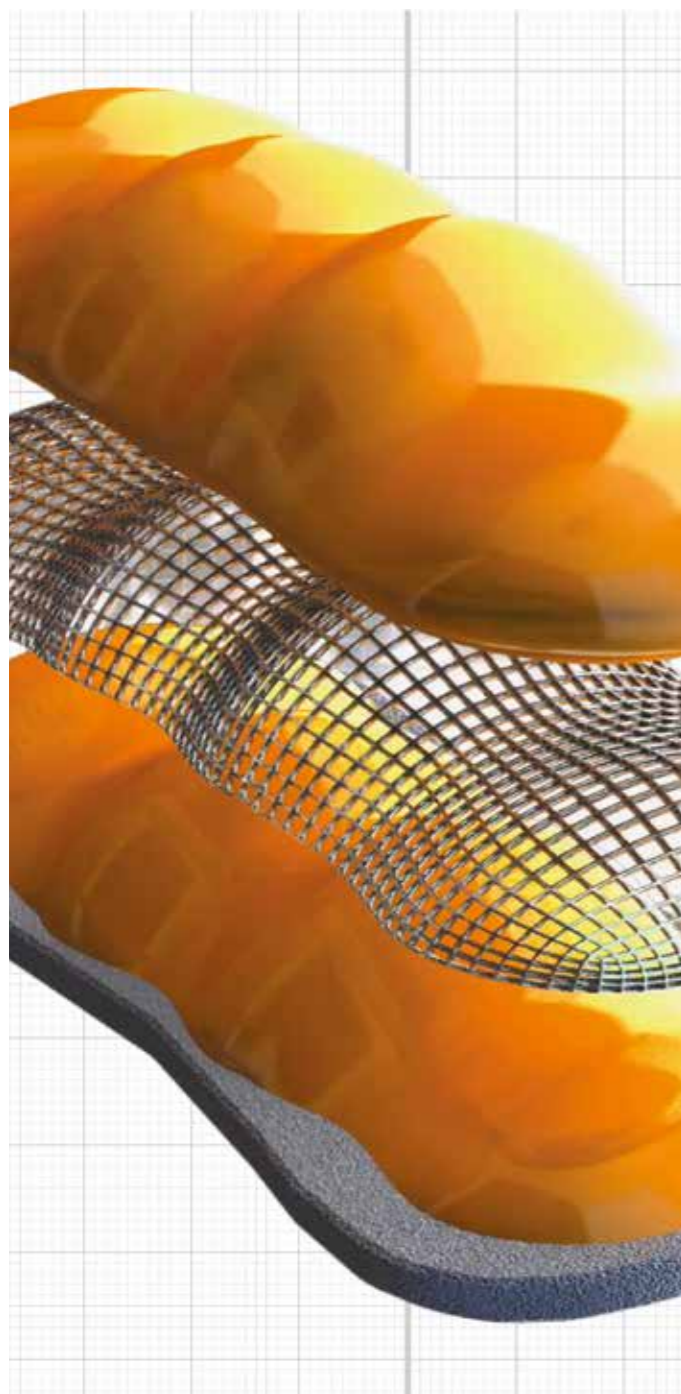
D-AXIAL CONTROL SYSTEM

The axial control system for the foot works through an articulated structure integrated into the boot that serves a triple purpose: protection against the twisting of the ankle; reduction of impact intensity through the distribution of the shock over the structure's entire surface, and the protection of the foot against intrusion of foreign objects.

SUIT TO BOOT FASTENING SYSTEM

This exclusive Dainese patent lets boots be worn and fastened by straps under certain suits. The result is greater safety because of the reduction in the number of garment parts that might get hooked to the bike during fall, lower weight, better aerodynamics, and increased comfort due to the reduction of the boot's volume and the greater adherence of the rider's leg to the vehicle.

TECHNO™ TECHNOLOGY



This exclusive patented Dainese technology used for the stiff inserts in gloves consists in the hot application of thermoformed inserts and a stainless steel net inside the fabric without stitching or layering that might otherwise weaken the glove's structure.

ERGOTEK KNUCKLE INSERTS



New conception Dainese Ergotek knuckle inserts are the ultimate expression of ergonomics and protection. Produced by combining polyurethane and metal inserts, they allow the fingers to be moved separately without affecting the rider's safety. This innovative technology applied to gloves for everyday road use is the result of studies carried out in the racing sector, and is the new benchmark in terms of riding comfort.

ERGO-TECHNO KNUCKLES



The Ergo-Techno system is the new technology Dainese is using to protect knuckles. This system borrows the advantages of the previous Techno and Ergo-Tek technologies, fusing them together to create an innovative solution that heightens protection and comfort. Ergo-Techno, like Techno, calls for thermosetting a single layer composed of thermoformed inserts and a stainless steel net, inserted inside the fabric without any stitching. Combined with the Ergo-Tek comfort, this technology guarantees the possibility to move knuckles independently.

DISTORTION CONTROL

Developed by top racing pilots, this thermoplastic polyurethane insert positioned at the base of the little finger prevents extra-rotation of the finger, reducing the risk of unnatural twisting of the finger in the event of a fall.

TIGHTENING STRAP

This strap on the glove's cuff prevents even partial undesired removal in case of fall while also keeping the stiff inserts in correct position in every situation.

BACK PROTECTOR HOMOLOGATED TO EN 1621.2/2014 STANDARD

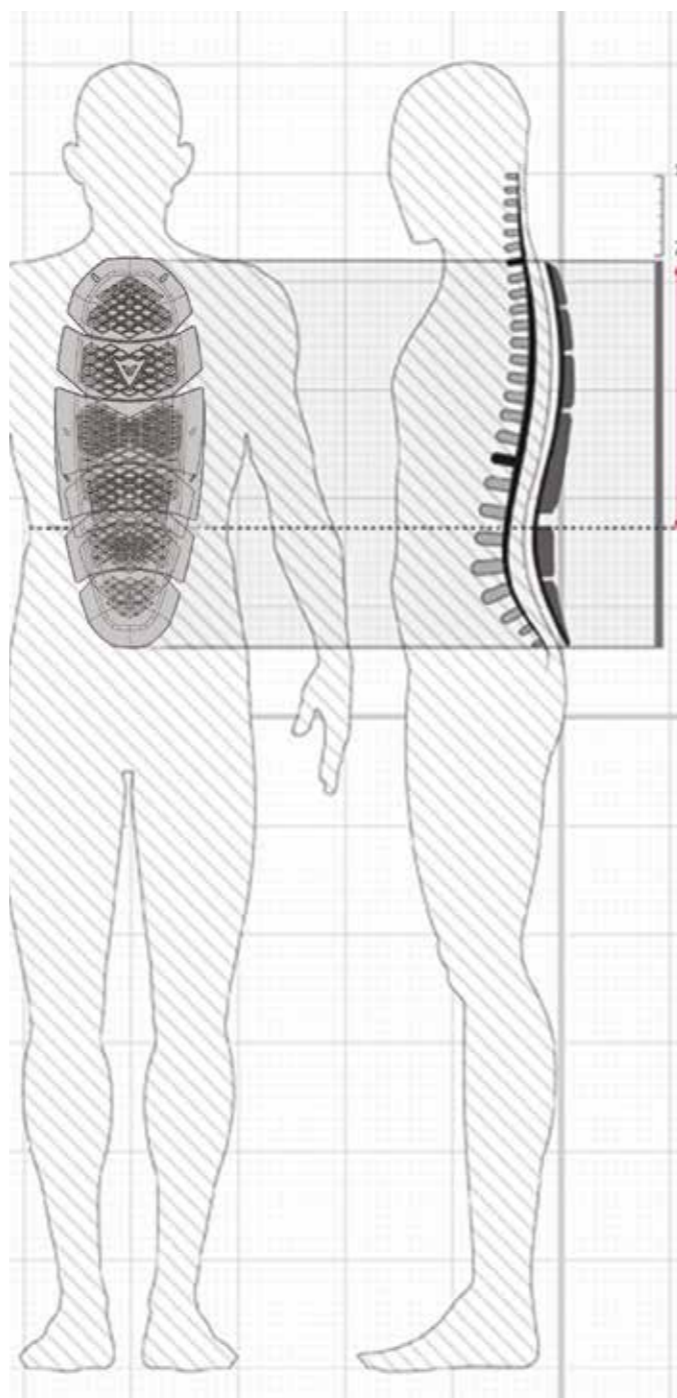


Directly from the racing world. On the track, the maximum riding performance is ensured only when the rider is completely concentrated without worry of injury in case of fall. Dainese has always provided its champions with the latest state of the art in terms of safety and then transferred this technology to products for the public at large. Back protector homologation is the final step in making the same protectors used and tested by champs like Valentino Rossi available to motorcycle riders everywhere.

The homologation of back protectors to EN 1621.2/2014 Standard means that they have successfully passed a maximum impact force transmissible level before sale. The Standard assesses protectors at two performance levels after receiving a series of impacts from a striking force in a predetermined area.

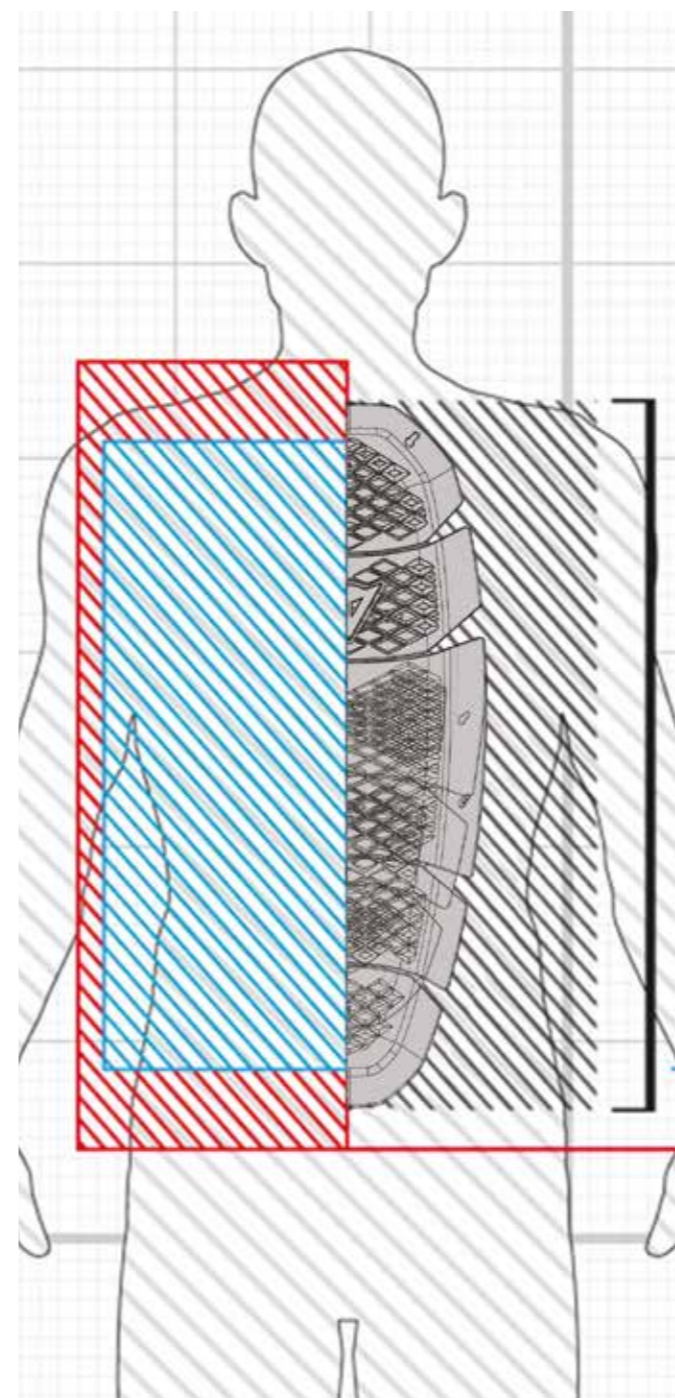
- Level 1: limit of 24 kN per single impact, 18 kN for the average of all impacts
- Level 2: limit of 12 kN per single impact, 9 kN for the average of all impacts.

MEASUREMENTS



As it is not currently possible to industrially produce tailored back protectors, back protector must be worn by people with anthropometric characteristics lying within a certain range. A back protector is suitable for a person if its height does not exceed the seventh cervical vertebra and if the minimum area of the model is related to a waste shoulder height greater than or equal to that of the person.

CHOOSE THE SIZE OF A PROTECTOR CORRECTLY



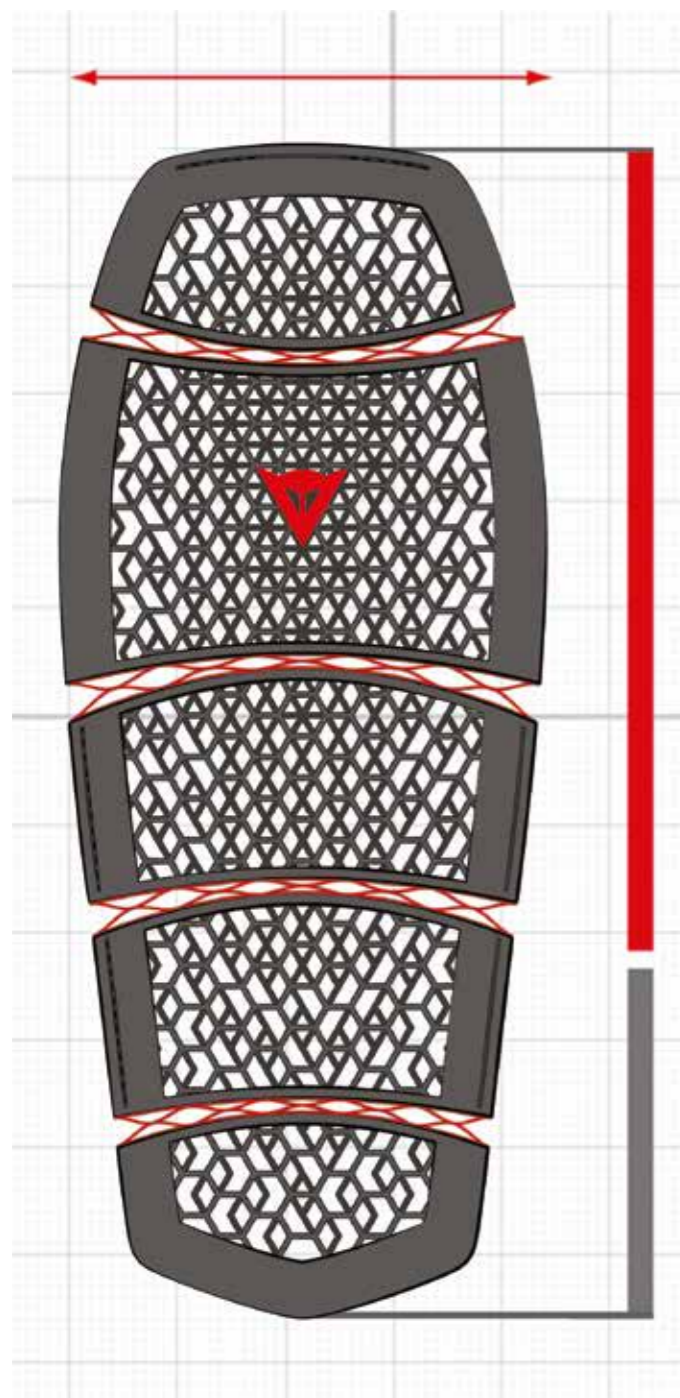
The choice of the correct size of a back protector, according to the standard, is determined by the Waist-Shoulder height. This is the difference in height between the midpoint of the shoulder and the waistline (immediately above the hipbone). According to the Dainese standard, this measurement must then be qualified by the correct dimension of waist strap, identified by a size (ex: XS, S, M...). It is not correct to define the measure of the back protector on the basis of the height of the person, because even if the back could have the same dimension, the legs could have a different length.

COVERAGE



Coverage is the area covered by the resistant structure of the impact protector. The larger this area is, of course, the more body is protected. However, there are some ergonomic features which limit the maximum dimensions of this area. In particular, the impact protector must not limit neck or head (helmet) movements and the covered area must therefore not exceed a certain height. In our experience, the maximum height of the covered area corresponds to the seventh cervical vertebra, the most projecting vertebra at the base of the neck. Though the Back Protector standard does not fix limits to the height of the back protector, it implicitly recommends ergonomics be respected (Directive 89/686).

MINIMUM AREA (PROTECTIVE) ACCORDING TO THE EN 1621.1 AND 1621.2 STANDARD



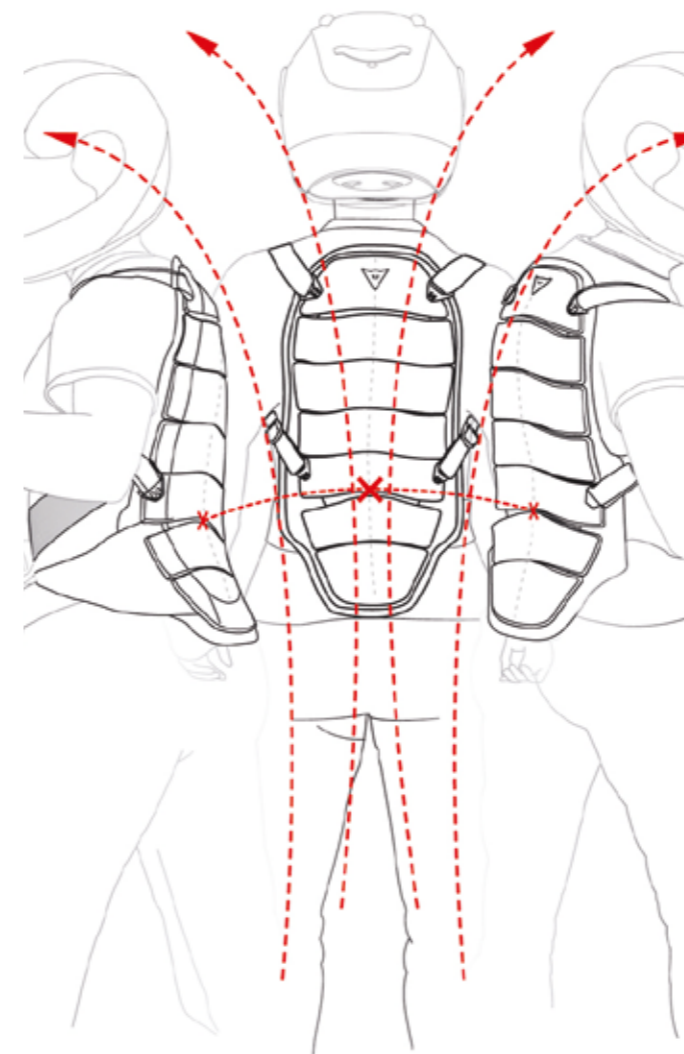
For shoulder, elbow and knee protectors, this is defined by the pear-shaped profiles which have fixed dimensions (regardless of the individual's size). For back protectors, the standard fixes a minimum area within which impact tests are performed during certification. The minimum area established by the standard is in the shape of a cross, the dimensions of which are proportional to the waist- shoulder height.

ANTI-SHOCK STRUCTURE



The pursuit of excellence in mechanical performance and comfort has led to the development of a rigid external shell with corrugation and perforation that distributes over a wider area the force generated by impact while ensuring light weight and breathability at the same time.

ERGONOMIC PROTECTORS



Active safety also means preventing accidents: the study of ergonomics underlies all Dainese® protectors developed to follow the lines of the human body in order to ensure the greatest freedom of movement and increase comfort for the greatest concentration of attention on riding. One example is provided by the back protector developed with a sectional structure in order to permit both the total backward and forward bending of the trunk and lateral flexure thanks to the lumbar joint.

ARTICLES CERTIFIED AS PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AS PER EN 13595 STANDARD



Certified safety: in further confirmation of the safety of its products, the results of incomparable experience on racetracks the world over with collaboration from the greatest motorcycle racing champions, Dainese certifies the most significant models in its collection to EN 13595 Standards for protective apparel for professional motorcycle riders that prescribe strict tests for the measurement of resistance to abrasion, impact, bursting strength, and tearing caused by impact, and the presence of protectors homologated to EN 1621.1.

GLOVE CERTIFICATION



Glove certified according to CE - Class 2, which requires the product to pass rigorous tests carried out by external certification bodies, to evaluate compliance with the mechanical and chemical properties required of protective gloves for motorcycle riders. To obtain certification, a DAINESE glove must pass abrasion, impact, tear and cut resistance tests.

FOOTWEAR CERTIFICATION



Shoe certified according to CE - Class 2, which requires the product to pass rigorous tests carried out by accredited bodies, to evaluate compliance with the chemical properties (e.g. upper pH) and mechanical properties (e.g. abrasion, compression, tear and cut resistance of the upper and bond strength between upper and outsole) required for protective footwear for motorcycle riders.

PROTECTOR CERTIFICATION



With their special construction, the composite protectors provided on the shoulders, elbows and knees, certified to EN 1621-1, offer elevated protection. A rigid external plastic shell distributes the impact energy generated in one area over the entire surface of the protector, which is capable of distributing and absorbing the impact over a large surface area. The inside of the protector in high-density polyethylene foam has elevated deformability and high shape memory retention that ensures greater comfort through adaptation to the wearer's body.

BOOT CERTIFICATION



Head-to-toe protection, always: nothing must be left to chance, above all when protecting delicate body parts like the feet, often subject to violent traumas. Dainese has developed footwear with an extremely high level of safety: confirmation of efficacy is provided by certification according to EN 13634 as protective footwear for professional motorcycle riders, obtained by passing tests such as abrasion, compression and cut resistance and bond strength between upper and outsole.

SIZE CHART

MEN'S JACKETS

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Chest		Waist		Arm		Neck	
42	XS	32	82	86	70	74	55	56	35,5	36,5
44	S	34	86	90	74	78	56	57	36,5	37,5
46	S	36	90	94	78	82	57	58	37,5	38,5
48	M	36	94	98	82	86	58	59	38,5	39,5
50	M	40	98	102	86	90	59	60	39,5	40,5
52	L	42	102	106	90	94	60	61	40,5	41,5
54	L	44	106	110	94	98	61	62	41,5	42,5
56	XL	46	110	114	98	102	62	63	42,5	43,5
58	XL	48	114	118	102	106	62	63	43,5	44,5
60	2XL	50	118	122	106	110	63	64	44,5	45,5
62	3XL	52	122	126	110	114	63	64	45,5	46,5
64	4XL	54	126	130	114	118	64	65	46,5	47,5

MEN'S PANTS

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Waist		Hip		Inseam	
42	XS	28	70	74	84	88	76	77
44	S	30	74	78	88	92	77	79
46	S	32	78	82	92	96	79	80
48	M	34	82	86	96	100	80	82
50	M	36	86	90	100	104	82	83
52	L	38	90	94	104	108	83	84
54	L	40	94	98	108	112	84	85
56	XL	42	98	102	112	116	85	86
58	XL	44	102	106	116	120	86	87
60	2XL	46	106	110	120	124	87	88
62	3XL	48	110	114	124	128	87	88
64	4XL	50	114	118	128	132	88	89

WOMEN'S JACKETS

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Chest		Breast		Waist		Arm	
38	XXS	0	72	76	76	80	56	60	51	52
40	XS	2	76	80	80	84	60	64	52	54
42	S	4	80	84	84	88	64	68	54	55
44	M	6	84	88	88	92	68	72	55	57
46	M	8	88	92	92	96	72	76	57	58
48	L	10	92	96	96	100	76	80	58	59
50	XL	12	96	100	100	104	80	84	59	60
52	XL	14	100	104	104	108	84	88	60	61
54	XXL	16	104	108	108	112	88	92	60	61

WOMEN'S PANTS

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Waist		Hip		Inseam	
38	XXS	24	56	60	82	86	73	75
40	XS	26	60	64	86	90	75	76
42	S	28	64	68	90	94	76	78
44	M	30	68	72	94	98	78	79
46	M	32	72	76	98	102	79	80
48	L	34	76	80	102	106	80	81
50	XL	36	80	84	106	110	81	82
52	XL	38	84	88	110	114	81	82
54	XXL	40	88	92	114	118	81	82

MEN'S JACKETS COMFORT SIZING CHART

Road Touring Collection

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Chest		Waist		Arm		Neck	
42	XS	32	82	88	70	74	55	56	45,5	36
44	S	34	88	90	74	78	56	57	36,5	37,5
46	S	36	90	94	78	82	57	58	37,5	38,5
48	M	38	94	100	80	88	58	59	38,5	39,5
50	M	40	100	102	88	90	59	60	39,5	40,5
52	L	42	102	108	90	100	60	61	40,5	41,5
54	L	44	108	114	100	102	61	62	41,5	42,5
56	XL	46	114	120	102	106	62	63	42,5	44
58	XL	48	120	128	106	116	63	63,2	44	46
60	2XL	50	128	136	116	128	63,2	63,5	46	48
62	3XL	52	136	140	128	135	63,5	64	48	50

MEN'S PANTS COMFORT SIZING CHART

Road Touring Collection

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Waist		Hip		Inseam	
42	XS	28	70	74	84	88	76	77
44	S	30	74	78	88	92	77	79
46	S	32	78	82	92	96	79	80
48	M	34	80	88	96	102	80	82
50	M	36	88	90	102	104	82	83
52	L	38	90	100	104	110	83	84
54	L	40	100	102	110	114	84	85
56	XL	42	102	106	114	122	85	88
58	XL	44	106	116	122	130	85	88
60	2XL	46	116	128	130	138	85	88
62	3XL	48	128	135	138	142	85	88

WOMEN'S JACKETS COMFORT SIZING CHART

Road Touring Collection

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Chest		Breast		Waist		Arm	
38	XXS	2	72	76	76	80	56	60	51	52
40	XS	4	76	80	80	84	60	64	52	54
42	S	6	80	84	84	88	64	68	54	55
44	M	8	84	88	88	92	68	72	55	57
46	L	10	88	92	92	96	72	76	57	58
48	XL	12	94	98	98	102	78	82	58	59
50	2XL	14	100	104	104	108	84	88	59	60
52	3XL	16	106	110	110	114	90	94	60	61

WOMEN'S PANTS COMFORT SIZING CHART

Road Touring Collection

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Waist		Hip		Inseam	
38	XXS	24	56	60	82	86	73	75
40	XS	26	60	64	86	90	75	77
42	S	28	64	68	90	94	77	78
44	M	30	68	72	94	98	78	80
46	L	32	72	76	98	102	80	81
48	XL	34	78	82	104	108	81	82
50	2XL	36	84	88	110	114	82	83
52	3XL	38	90	94	116	120	82	83

SHORTER STATURE JACKETS "CONFORMATO VERSION" SIZES

Shorter Stature	Standard Stature	Chest		Waist		Sleeves	
24	46	89	95	81	87	53	55
25	48 50	95	101	87	93	55	57
26	52	101	107	93	99	57	58
27	54 56	107	113	99	105	58	59
28	58	113	119	105	111	59	60
29	60 62	119	125	111	117	60	61
30	64	125	131	117	123	60	61

SHORTER STATURE PANTS "CONFORMATO VERSION" SIZES

Shorter Stature	Standard Stature	Waist		Hips		Crotch	
24	46	81	87	91	97	73	75
25	48 50	87	93	97	103	75	77
26	52	93	99	103	109	77	79
27	54 56	99	105	109	115	79	81
28	58	105	111	115	121	81	82
29	60 62	111	117	121	127	81	82
30	64	117	123	127	133	81	82

TALLER STATURE JACKETS “CONFORMATO VERSION” SIZES

Taller Stature	Standard Stature	Chest		Waist		Sleeves	
92	46	89	95	75	81	59	61
98	48 50	95	101	81	87	61	63
104	52	101	107	87	93	63	64
110	54 56	107	113	93	99	64	65
116	58	113	119	99	105	65	66
122	60 62	119	125	105	111	66	67
128	64	125	131	111	117	66	67

TALLER STATURE PANTS “CONFORMATO VERSION” SIZES

Taller Stature	Standard Stature	Waist		Hips		Crotch	
92	46	75	81	91	97	83	85
98	48 50	81	87	97	103	85	87
104	52	87	93	103	109	87	89
110	54 56	93	99	109	115	89	91
116	58	99	105	115	121	91	92
122	60 62	105	111	121	127	91	92
128	64	111	117	127	133	91	98

KID

SIZES	JXXS	JXS	JS	JM	JL	JXL
AGE	4	6	8	10	12	14

GLOVES

CM (palm circumference)	15,2	16,5	17,8	19,1	20,3	21,6	22,9	24,1	25,4	26,7
INCHES (palm circumference)	6	6,5	7	7,5	8	8,5	9	9,5	10	10,5
Man				XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Unisex				XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Woman		XS	S	M	L					



BOOTS

EU	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
UK	3,5	4,5	5	6	6,5	7,5	8	9	10	10,5	11,5	12	12,5	13,5	14,5
USA	4,5	5,5	6	7	7,5	8,5	9	10	11	11,5	12,5	13	13,5	14,5	15,5
Mm	240	245	250	255	265	270	275	280	285	290	300	305	310	315	320

D-AIR® ROAD SPARE PART

BAG SIZES	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Man				44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
Lady	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54					

SMART JACKET BAG REPLACEMENT

BAG SIZES	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2		
Man									XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Lady	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL								

PRO-SPEED (BACK/G)

SIZES	L/G3	M/G2	S/G1
Average lenght	> 180cm	170 - 185cm	< 165cm

PRO-SPEED BACK

SIZES	L/XL	S/M
Belt Circumference	> 100cm	< 100cm

POP MATERIALS

404	INSTITUTIONAL MATERIAL
405	DAINESE EXPLORER
406	D-AIR® & SMART JACKET
407	CUSTOM WORKS

INSTITUTIONAL MATERIAL

LOGO BLOCK

25 x 20 cm

20POP010000-999



WINDOW STICKER

15 x 15 cm

20POP010001-999



WINDOW STICKER

15 x 15 cm

20POP010002-999



IN-STORE FLAG

200 x 42 cm

20POP010013-999



OUTDOOR FLAG

390 x 82 cm

20POP010014-999



TNT BANNER

125 x 80 cm

20POP010015-999



LOGO STICKERS

Various Sizes

20POP010003-999



BRAND CARDBOARD

A3

2 PCS

20POP010004-999



SLAT WALL BOOTS SHELVES

30 x 21,2 cm

20POP010005-999



CHAIR

47 x 57 x 58 cm

20POP010006-999



CUBE

40 x 40 x 46 cm

20POP010007-999



SMALL CARPET

70 x 70 cm

20POP010008-999



DAINESE EXPLORER

EXPLORER BROCHURE

A5

100 PCS

20POP010024-999 (ENG)
20POP010025-998 (ITA)
20POP010026-997 (ESP)

20POP010027-996 (FRA)
20POP010028-995 (DEU)



EXPLORER IMAGES

A4

2 PCS

20POP0100029-999



EXPLORER TOTEM

70 x 250 x 70 cm

20POP010030-999



BIG CARPET

120 x 70 cm

20POP010009-999



POSTERS

100 x 70 cm

20POP010010-999



PRO-ARMOR

A3

1 PC

20POP010011-999 (ENG)
20POP010011-998 (ITA)
20POP010011-997 (ESP)

20POP010011-996 (FRA)
20POP010011-995 (DEU)



EXPLORER WINDOW BACKDROP

50 x 70 cm

6 PCS

20POP010031-999



D-AIR® & SMART JACKET

DAINESE FRAME

100 x 200 cm

20POP010034-999



D-AIR® IMAGES

100 x 200 cm

2 PCS

20POP010035-999 (ENG) 20POP010038-999 (DEU)
20POP010036-999 (ITA) 20POP010039-999 (SPA)
20POP010037-999 (FRA)



SMART JACKET IMAGE

100 x 200 cm

20POP900006-999 (ENG) 20POP900009-999 (DEU)
20POP900007-999 (ITA) 20POP900010-999 (SPA)
20POP900008-999 (FRA)



SMART JACKET DISPLAY

45 x 85 x 210 cm

20POP900005-999 (USA)



SMART JACKET BROCHURE

10 x 15 cm

100 PCS

20POP900011-999 (ENG) 20POP900014-999 (FRA)
20POP900012-999 (ITA) 20POP900015-999 (DEU)
20POP900013-999 (ESP)



CUSTOM WORKS

*under commercial agreement

CUSTOM WORKS LOGO

28 x 20 x 6 cm

20POP090000-999



CUSTOM WORKS SHIELD

70 x 140 cm

1 PC

20POP090001-999



CUSTOM WORKS SMALL CARPET

70 x 70 cm

1 PC

20POP090002-999



CUSTOM WORKS TAPE

10 x 210 cm

20POP090003-999



CUSTOM WORKS SAMPLE EXHIBITOR KIT

A5

20POP090004-999 + 201990009-999



CUSTOM WORKS TOTEM

50 x 30 x 100 cm

1 PC

20POP090005-999



CUSTOM WORKS GREETINGS PACK

8 x 17,5 x 2 cm

10 PCS

20POP090006-999 + 201990008-651

